

การโคลนนิ่งและการศึกษาลำดับเบสซีดีเอ็นเอของตัวไวรัสไซอะโกลแอตฮีซินและซีดี 163 ที่แยกได้  
จากแมคโครฟาจสุกรที่ติดเชื้อไวรัสพาร์อาร์เอส

นายไฉ ฟอง ฐัน ท้วน

วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาวิทยาศาสตรมหาบัณฑิต

สาขาวิชาอายุรศาสตร์สัตวแพทย์ ภาควิชาอายุรศาสตร์สัตวแพทย์

คณะสัตวแพทยศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

ปีการศึกษา 2554

ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

บทคัดย่อและแฟ้มข้อมูลฉบับเต็มของวิทยานิพนธ์ตั้งแต่ปีการศึกษา 2554 ที่ให้บริการในคลังปัญญาจุฬาฯ (CUIR)

เป็นแฟ้มข้อมูลของนิสิตเจ้าของวิทยานิพนธ์ที่ส่งผ่านทางบัณฑิตวิทยาลัย

The abstract and full text of theses from the academic year 2011 in Chulalongkorn University Intellectual Repository (CUIR)  
are the thesis authors' files submitted through the Graduate School.

CLOWING AND SEQUENCING OF SIALOADHESIN AND CD163 cDNA FROM  
PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS  
INFECTED PORCINE ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES

Mr. Vo Phong Vu Anh Tuan

A Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements  
for the Degree of Master of Science Program in Veterinary Medicine

Department of Veterinary Medicine

Faculty of Veterinary Science

Chulalongkorn University

Academic Year 2011

Copyright of Chulalongkorn University

Thesis Title                    CLONING AND SEQUENCING OF SIALOADHESIN AND  
CD163 cDNA FROM PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND  
RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS INFECTED PORCINE  
ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES  
By                                    Mr. Vo Phong Vu Anh Tuan  
Field of Study                    Veterinary Medicine  
Thesis Advisor                    Associate Professor Athipoo Nuntaprasert, Ph.D

---

Accepted by the Faculty of Veterinary Science, Chulalongkorn University in  
Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Master's Degree

..... Dean of the Faculty of Veterinary Science  
(Professor Mongkol Techakumpu, D.V.M., Doctorate de 3<sup>e</sup> cycle)

#### THESIS COMMITTEE

..... Chairman  
(Associate Professor Janenuj Wongtavatchai, Ph.D)

..... Thesis Advisor  
(Associate Professor Athipoo Nuntaprasert, Ph.D)

..... Examiner  
(Associate Professor Meena Sarikaputi, Ph.D)

..... External Examiner  
(Associate Professor Boonmee Sanyasujaree)

โว ฟอง ภู อ้น ท้วน : การโคลนนิ่งและการศึกษาลำดับเบสซีดีเอ็นเอของตัวไวรัส  
 ไชอะโล แอดฮีซินและซีดี 163 ที่แยกได้จากแมคโครฟาจสุกรที่ติดเชื้อไวรัสพาร์อาร์เอส  
 (CLONING AND SEQUENCING OF SIALOADHESIN AND CD163 cDNA FROM  
 PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS INFECTED  
 PORCINE ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES) อ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์หลัก: รศ.น.สพ.ดร.  
 อธิภู นันทประเสริฐ, 144 หน้า.

ไชอะโลแอดฮีซิน และ ซีดี 163 เป็นตัวไวรัสอย่างน้อย 2 ชนิด ซึ่งพบที่แมคโครฟาจสุกรที่  
 ติดเชื้อไวรัสพาร์อาร์เอส โดยมีความสำคัญต่อการสร้างภูมิคุ้มโรคในสุกรหลังจากได้รับเชื้อไวรัส  
 วัตถุประสงค์ของงานวิจัยนี้ คือ การโคลนนิ่งและการศึกษาลำดับเบสซีดีเอ็นเอของตัวไวรัส  
 แอดฮีซิน (ทั้งสายและเฉพาะส่วน N-terminal) และ ซีดี 163 (ทั้งสายและเฉพาะส่วน domain 5)  
 จากแมคโครฟาจของสุกรอนุบาลในประเทศไทยที่ติดเชื้อไวรัสพาร์อาร์เอสทั้ง 3 สายพันธุ์  
 เปรียบเทียบการแสดงออกของทั้งสองยีนกับยีน GAPDH เป็นตัวอ้างอิงภายใน การวิจัยนี้ได้ทำการ  
 สกัด RNA ทั้งหมดจากแมคโครฟาจ จำนวน 6 ตัวอย่างที่ติดเชื้อไวรัสพาร์อาร์เอสสายพันธุ์จีน  
 สายพันธุ์ยุโรป และสายพันธุ์อเมริกา ต่อมาซีดีเอ็นเอของตัวไวรัสไชอะโลแอดฮีซิน (ทั้งสายและ  
 เฉพาะส่วน N-terminal) และซีดี 163 (ทั้งสายและเฉพาะส่วน domain 5) จะถูกเพิ่มปริมาณโดยใช้  
 เทคนิค PCR เปรียบเทียบการแสดงออกของยีนจากความเข้มของ band ดีเอ็นเอที่ได้ จากนั้น ซีดี  
 เอ็นเอของตัวไวรัสจะถูกโคลนเข้าไปในเวกเตอร์ pCR-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup> (ทั้งสาย) และ pCR8<sup>®</sup>-GW-  
 TOPO<sup>®</sup> (เฉพาะส่วน N-terminal และ ส่วน domain 5) ทำการวิเคราะห์ และ เปรียบเทียบลำดับ  
 นิวคลีโอไทด์ และกรดอะมิโนรวมทั้งส่วนประกอบที่ได้ ผลการวิจัย พบว่า สามารถเพิ่มจำนวนซีดี  
 เอ็นเอ และโคลนนิ่งยีนตัวไวรัสทั้งสองเข้าสู่เวกเตอร์ทั้งสองชนิดได้สำเร็จโดยได้ไชอะโลแอดฮีซินทั้ง  
 สาย จำนวน 10 โคลน ซีดี 163 ทั้งสาย จำนวน 20 โคลน ไชอะโลแอดฮีซินเฉพาะส่วน N-terminal  
 จำนวน 24 โคลน และ ซีดี 163 เฉพาะส่วน domain 5 จำนวน 29 โคลน เมื่อเปรียบเทียบ  
 ส่วนประกอบ ลำดับนิวคลีโอไทด์ และกรดอะมิโนของซีดีเอ็นเอของตัวไวรัสทั้งสองแล้ว พบว่า มี  
 ความคล้ายคลึงกันมากกว่า 95% นอกจากนี้ การแสดงออกของซีดีเอ็นเอของตัวไวรัสทั้งสองชนิดที่  
 แยกได้จากแมคโครฟาจสุกรอนุบาลในประเทศไทยที่ติดเชื้อไวรัสพาร์อาร์เอสสายพันธุ์อเมริกามี  
 ค่าสูงกว่าสายพันธุ์จีน และสายพันธุ์ยุโรป

ภาควิชา อายูรศาสตร์

สาขาวิชา: อายูรศาสตร์สัตวแพทย์

ปีการศึกษา: 2554

ลายมือชื่อนิสิต .....

ลายมือชื่ออ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์หลัก.....

ลายมือชื่ออ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์ร่วม.....

## 5375570431: MAJOR VETERINARY MEDICINE

KEYWORDS: CD163 / cDNA / PAM / PRRSV / RECEPTOR / SIALOADHESIN

VO PHONG VU ANH TUAN: CLONING AND SEQUENCING OF SIALOADHESIN AND CD163 cDNA FROM PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS INFECTED PORCINE ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES. ADVISOR: ASSOC. PROF. ATHIPOO NUNTAPRASERT, Ph.D, 144 pp.

Sialoadhesin (Sn) and CD163 receptors were reported as two essential receptors on porcine alveolar macrophages (PAM) for PRRSV infection and importance for the study of the immunity of pigs after infection. The objectives of this study were cloning and sequencing the porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA from 3 strains of PRRSV infected PAM of Thai nursery pigs and comparison of gene expression level with GAPDH gene as internal reference. In this thesis, total RNA was extracted from 6 positive EU, US and HP-PRRSV infected PAM. The porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA were further amplified using PCR technique. Band densitometry was used to quantify expression level. Then, the cDNA were cloned into pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup> (full cDNA) and pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> (N-terminal domain and domain 5 cDNA) vectors. The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences including compositions were then analyzed and compared. The results showed that 10 clones of Sn (full) and 20 clones of CD163 (full) were constructed in pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vectors, while 24 clones of Sn (N-terminal domain) and 29 clones of CD163 (domain 5) were transferred into pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vectors. The sequences and compositions of nucleotide and deduced amino acids of these genes from 3 strains of PRRSV were successfully analyzed and showed more than 95% similarity. Furthermore, the US strain of PRRSV infected PAM collected from Thai nursery pigs showed higher expression level of porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA than that of the HP and EU strains.

Department : Veterinary Medicine..... Student's Signature .....

Field of Study : Veterinary Medicine..... Advisor's Signature .....

Academic Year : 2011..... Co-advisor's Signature .....

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The deepest appreciation goes to my primary mentor, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Athipoo Nuntaprasert, who has served as a father figure to me over the last two years and has given me the opportunity to achieve one of my scientific goals.

Additionally, I would like to offer my profound thanks to the members of my committee, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Janenuj Wongtavatchai, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Meena Sarikaputi and Assoc. Prof. Boonmee Sanyasujaree for providing several suggestions and helpful guidance for improvement in research.

I am indebted to my current and former Thai lab students for providing a stimulating and fun environment in which to learn and grow.

I want to thank my classmate and my friends in life.

This thesis would not be possible without fully support from Graduate School and The Faculty of Veterinary Science, Chulalongkorn University. The financial and academic supports will contribute significantly into my future career and my life. I am always indebted for those.

Finally, I express my deepest gratitude to my dear parents, my elder sisters, younger sister and younger brother, and all my family members. I am eternally grateful for their everlasting support and faith in all my undertakings



## CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract (Thai) .....	iv
Abstract (English) .....	v
Acknowledgements .....	vi
Contents.....	vii
List of Tables.....	xi
List of Figures .....	xiii
List of Abbreviations .....	xvi
Chapters I Introduction .....	1
Chapters II Literature Review .....	4
2.1 Genome of Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) .....	4
2.2 PRRSV strains.....	5
2.3. PRRSV cell tropism.....	6
2.4. Essential PRRSV receptors.....	7
2.4.1. Porcine Sialoadhesin.....	7
2.4.2. Porcine CD163.....	10
Chapters III Materials and Methods.....	16
Phase I: Confirmation of positive PRRSV pig farms.....	18
1. Total RNA isolation .....	18
2. Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) two-step protocols..	19
2.1 cDNA synthesis .....	19
2.2 Primers and conditions used for PCR .....	19
Phase II: Expression of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA.....	21
1. Total RNA isolation of PAM samples .....	21
2. Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) .....	21





	Page
3. Primers and conditions used for PCR.....	22
4. The gene expression level.....	22
Phase III. Cloning and sequencing of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA.....	24
1. Cloning of porcine Sn (full) and CD163 (full) cDNA .....	24
2. Cloning of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and CD163 (domain 5) cDNA .....	25
3. Sequencing of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA.....	25
Chapters IV Results .....	27
Phase I. Confirmation PRRSV strain by using RT-PCR .....	27
Phase II: Expression of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA.....	28
1. The expression level of porcine Sn (full) cDNA .....	28
2. The expression level of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) cDNA .....	30
3. The expression level of porcine CD163 (full) cDNA .....	32
4. The expression level of porcine CD163 (domain 5) cDNA.....	34
Phase III: Cloning and sequencing of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA.....	36
1. Cloning of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA.....	36
2. Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 plasmids.....	38
2.1 Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids.....	38
2.2 Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids .....	72

	Page
2.3 Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids.....	80
2.4 Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids.....	102
3. Nucleotide and deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 plasmids .....	108
3.1 Nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine Sn plasmids .....	108
3.2 Deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine Sn plasmids.....	110
3.3 Nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 plasmids.....	112
3.4 Deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 plasmids.....	114
4. The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 plasmids .....	116
4.1 The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids.....	116
4.2 The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids.....	117
4.3 The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids.....	118
4.4 The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids .....	119
Chapters V Discussion.....	121
Conclusion.....	126
References.....	127

	Page
Appendices .....	139
Appendix A Instrument and chemical substances .....	140
Appendix B Reagents and preparations .....	141
Appendix C Physical map of plasmid pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> .....	142
Appendix D Physical map of plasmid pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> .....	143
Biography .....	144

## LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
3.1 Number of Farms, nursery pigs and PAM samples .....	17
3.2 Sample name of PRRSV infected PAM .....	18
3.3 Nucleotide sequences of PCR primers used for RT-PCR .....	20
3.4 PCR condition program .....	23
3.5 Nucleotide sequence primers used for sequencing.....	26
4.1 Confirmation of positive PRRSV strains from sera samples .....	27
4.2 Positive transformants of recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 plasmids.....	37
4.3 Nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids .....	39
4.4 Deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids .....	63
4.5 Nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids.....	73
4.6 Deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids .....	78
4.7 Nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids .....	81
4.8 Deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids .....	96
4.9 Nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids .....	103
4.10 Deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids	106
4.11 Nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine Sn plasmids.....	109
4.12 Deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine Sn plasmids.....	111
4.13 Nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 plasmids.....	113
4.14 Deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 plasmids.....	115
4.15 Comparison homology (%) of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of refSn and 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids.....	116
4.16 Comparison homology (%) of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of refSn and 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids.....	118

Table	Page
4.17 Comparison homology (%) of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of refCD163 and 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids.....	119
4.18 Comparison homology (%) of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of refCD163 and 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids .....	120

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Page
2.1 Diagram representation of PRRSV genome organization .....	5
2.2 Diagram representation of PRRSV particle structure .....	5
2.3 Diagram representation of porcine Sn domain .....	7
2.4 Diagram representations of PRRSV glycoproteins and porcine CD163 receptor .....	15
3.1 Framework of the study.....	16
4.1 Typical 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis of amplification of porcine Sn (full) cDNA.....	29
4.2 Graph shows the relative density of PCR products of porcine Sn (full) and normalized to GAPDH expression.....	30
4.3 Typical 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis of amplification of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) cDNA.....	31
4.4 Graph shows the relative density of PCR products of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and normalized to GAPDH expression .....	32
4.5 Typical 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis of amplification of porcine CD163 (full) cDNA	33
4.6 Graph shows the relative density of PCR products of porcine CD163 (full) and normalized to GAPDH expression .....	34
4.7 Typical 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis of amplification of porcine CD163 (domain 5) cDNA .....	35
4.8 Graph shows the relative density of PCR products of porcine CD163 (domain 5) and normalized to GAPDH expression .....	36
4.9 Nucleotide sequence alignments of the reference Sn (refSn) (accession number is NM_214346) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -Sn (Thai-HP-1-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -Sn (Thai-EU-1-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -Sn (Thai-US-1-Sn), respectively .....	62
4.10 Deduced amino acid alignments of the reference Sn (refSn) (accession number is NP_999511) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -Sn (Thai-HP-	

Figure	Page
1-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -Sn (Thai-EU-1-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -Sn (Thai-US-1-Sn), respectively .....	71
4.11 Nucleotide sequence alignments of the reference Sn (refSn) (accession number is NM_214346) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -N-terminal Sn (Thai-HP-1-N-terminal Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -N-terminal Sn (Thai-EU-1-N-terminal Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -N-terminal Sn (Thai-US-1-N-terminal Sn), respectively. ....	77
4.12 Deduced amino acid alignments of the reference Sn (refSn) (accession number is NP_999511) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -N-terminal Sn (Thai-HP-1-N-terminal Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -N-terminal Sn (Thai-EU-1-N-terminal Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -N-terminal Sn (Thai-US-1-N-terminal Sn), respectively .....	79
4.13 Nucleotide sequence alignments of the reference CD163 (refCD163) (accession number is NM_213976) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163 (Thai-HP-1-CD163), Thai-EU-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163 (Thai-EU-1-CD163) and Thai-US-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163 (Thai-US-1-CD163), respectively.....	95
4.14 Deduced amino acid alignments of the reference CD163 (refCD163) (accession number is NP_999141) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163 (Thai-HP-1-CD163), Thai-EU-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163 (Thai-EU-1-CD163) and Thai-US-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> -XL-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163 (Thai-US-1-CD163), respectively.....	101
4.15 Nucleotide sequence alignments of the reference CD163 (refCD163) (accession number is NM_213976) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163-DO5 (Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5), Thai-EU-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163-DO5 (Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5) and Thai-US-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163-DO5 (Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5), respectively.....	105



Figure	Page
4.16 Deduced amino acid alignments of the reference CD163 (refCD163) (accession number is NP_999141) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163-DO5 (Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5), Thai-EU-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163-DO5 (Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5) and Thai-US-1-pCR <sup>®</sup> 8-GW-TOPO <sup>®</sup> -CD163-DO5 (Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5), respectively.....	107

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ASFV	=	African swine fever virus
aa	=	amino acid
bp	=	base pair
BHK-21	=	Baby hamster kidney
cDNA	=	Complementary DNA
CSF	=	Classical Swine Fever
DCs	=	dendritic cells
DNA	=	deoxyribonucleic acid
dNTP	=	dATP, dGTP, dTTP, dCTP
EAV	=	Equine Arteritis virus
ELISA	=	enzyme-linked immunoassay
ER	=	endoplasmic reticulum
EU	=	European genotype
FMD	=	Foot and Mouth Disease
GAPDH	=	Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase
GHR	=	Growth hormone receptors
GHRF	=	Growth hormone releasing factor
GP	=	Glycoprotein
Hb	=	hemoglobin
HP	=	High Pathogenic
Hp	=	haptoglobin
IFN	=	Interferon
IGFBP-5	=	Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5
IGF-I	=	Insulin-like growth factor-I
IL	=	Interleukin
LB	=	Luria Bertani

LPS	=	Lipopolysaccharides
LV	=	Lelystad Virus
kDa	=	kilodalton
M	=	matrix protein
mRNA	=	Messenger ribonucleic acid
N	=	nucleocapsid protein
NCBI	=	National Center for Biotechnology Information
NSPs	=	non-structural proteins
ORFs	=	open reading frames
PAM	=	porcine alveolar macrophages
PBS	=	Phosphate buffered saline
PCR	=	polymerase chain reaction
PCV2	=	Porcine Circovirus type 2
PED	=	Porcine Epidemic Diarrhea
PK15	=	Porcine kidney 15
PRRS	=	porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome
PRRSV	=	porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus
RNA	=	Ribonucleic acid
rpm	=	Rounds per minute
RT-PCR	=	Reverse Transcriptase Polymerase chain reaction
SiRNA	=	Small inhibitory RNA
Sn	=	Sialoadhesin
SRCR	=	scavenger receptor cysteine-rich
TLR4	=	Toll-like receptor 4
TNF	=	Tumor necrosis factors
US	=	North American genotype
UV	=	Ultraviolet

## CHAPTER I

### INTRODUCTION

Many swine viruses can cause the diseases in pigs by replicating inside the target cells. Virus infection usually binds to its specific receptors on the surface of a target cell. The expressed receptor lets the virus to penetrate the cell, spread in the host, and develop the pathogenesis (Norkin, 1995). An important analysis of virus receptors is gained the knowledge for development of clinically effective antiviral agents. The recognition of virus receptor inhibitors of the viral receptor interaction has also useful for the study of viral infection. In addition, the fundamental, biological and clinical importance basis data of viral receptors may have the potential to design the drugs that limit the interaction between virus and its receptor at the initiation of viral binding and may suggest new therapy of viral diseases and the method to blocks viral infection into the target cell of host by using the other related viruses that use the similar receptor. Moreover, the inhibitors of the viral receptor interaction, siRNA functional genomics applications (Behlke, 2006) and the anti-receptor monoclonal antibodies may be clinically useful for inhibition of the replication of major viruses (Norkin, 1995). In swine diseases, there are many reports about viruses and their candidate receptors such as Heparan sulphate (Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD) virus) (Fry et al., 1999); Aminopeptidase N (Porcine Epidemic Diarrhea (PED) virus) (Li et al., 2007); Heparan sulphate and Chondroitin sulphate B (Porcine Circovirus type 2 (PCV2) virus) (Misinzo et al., 2006); Heparan sulphate (Classical Swine Fever (CSF) virus) (Hulst et al., 2000); Heparan sulphate, Sialoadhesin (Sn) and CD163 (porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus) (Duan et al., 1997a; Duan et al., 1997b; Calvert et al., 2007). Among those diseases, PRRS is the most important disease on pig health and welfare worldwide more than 20 years after its emergence (Huang and Meng, 2010). Two receptors on porcine alveolar macrophages (PAM), which are porcine Sn and CD163, have been recognized for PRRS virus (PRRSV) entry and uncoating

(Vanderheijden et al., 2003; Calvert et al., 2007; Van Gorp et al., 2008). The PRRS virus is required these receptors to release viral genome into the cytoplasm of the host cell and spread the infection. Porcine Sn is considered as the attachment and internalization receptor (Vanderheijden et al., 2003). While at an early endosomes stage, the virus can liberate its genome by localization with CD163 (Van Gorp et al., 2009) which is an essential factor for PRRSV genome release (Van Gorp et al., 2008). Furthermore, the co-expression of Sn and CD163 receptors increases virus production and the efficiency of PRRSV infection (Van Gorp et al., 2008). Recently, porcine Sn and CD163 genes were reported to be related to the immunity of pigs after PRRSV infection and may be used to improve PRRS immunity of pigs (Wang et al., 2011). Therefore, the construction of recombinant porcine Sn or CD163 receptors produced by using bacterial system or mammalian system are useful for study of the process of PRRSV into the target cells (Calvert et al., 2007; Pérez et al., 2008; Van Gorp et al., 2008). Furthermore, the understanding of interaction between PRRSV and their receptors may be used to produce peptide mimetic, specific antibodies to block PRRSV entry and inhibit infection of pigs with the PRRSV (Das et al., 2010).

In this study, the porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) receptor cDNA molecules isolated from PAM infected with 3 strains of PRRSV in Thai nursery pigs were cloned, expressed into a bacterial vectors, studied the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences. Briefly, the porcine Sn and CD163 receptor cDNA were amplified using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique with specific primers. The pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vector containing kanamycin and pCR<sup>®</sup>-8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vector with spectinomycin resistant genes were used for construction the plasmids with porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA (full, N-terminal domain and domain 5); respectively. Those plasmids were then transformed into *E.coli*. Positive clone of transformants was selected and confirmed correction by using PCR technique. The sequences of study genes were studied and the deduced amino acids and homology were analyzed and compared with the available databases of the reference Sn (refSn) and the reference CD163 (refCD163) cDNA from the

PAM of normal pigs from GenBank. Furthermore, the expression level of porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA from the infected PAM with 3 strains of PRRSV were measured using densitometry and the relative density between these studied genes and housekeeping gene (GAPDH) were analyzed and compared using FusionCapt Advance SL4 machine and Bio 1D software.

The cloning and sequencing of porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA from PRRSV infected PAM in Thai nursery pigs is the first study in Thailand. The knowledge from this study may be useful for understanding these two PRRSV receptors. Their nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences and compositions may be applied for construction of these recombinant receptors and may helpful to inhibit and control PRRSV infection in pigs in the future.

## CHAPTER II

### LITERATURE REVIEW

#### 2.1 Genome of Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV)

PRRSV is enveloped, single stranded and positive sense RNA virus. PRRSV is belonged to the family *Arteriviridae* and the order *Nidovirales* based on the similarity of their genome structure and replication strategy (Snijder and Meulenberg, 1998). It consists of nine open reading frames (ORFs) as shown in Figure 2.1. All of the ORFs were overlap with each other except between ORF1b and ORF2a. ORF1a and ORF1b (Snijder and Meulenberg, 1998) together span roughly 75% of the genome from the 5'-end. These ORFs make glycoproteins that are processed by different viral proteases to produce a total thirteen to fourteen non-structural proteins (NSPs), named NSP1 $\alpha$ , NSP1 $\beta$ , and NSP 2-6, NSP7 $\alpha$ , NSP7 $\beta$ , and NSP8-12, respectively (Van Aken et al., 2006; Kroese et al., 2008). The ORFs 2a, 2b, 3-7 contain about 25% of the genome at the 3'-end and they encode the structural proteins, namely, the glycoprotein (GP) 2a (GP2a), 2b (or E), GP3, GP4, GP5, the matrix protein (M), and the nucleocapsid protein (N), respectively (Figure 2.2) (Wu et al., 2005). GP2a, GP3, GP4, and GP5 are N-glycosylated and are present on the viral envelope (Dea et al., 2000) as are the non-glycosylated M protein and 2b proteins. GP5, M, and N proteins are known as major structural proteins whereas GP2a, 2b (E), GP3, and GP4 proteins are regarded as minor structural proteins. All of the minor and major surface proteins are requisite for production of PRRSV infection.

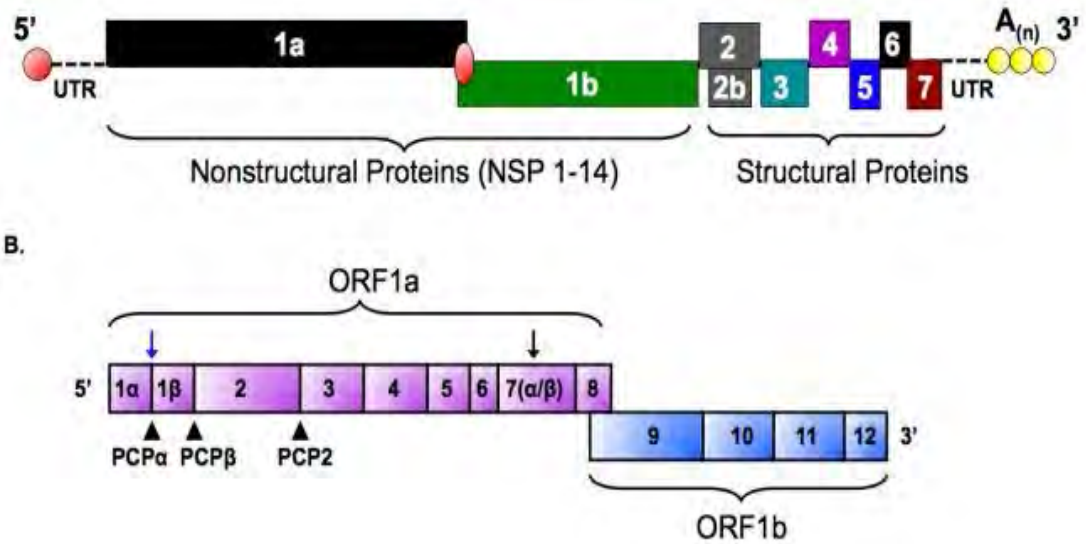


Figure 2.1 Diagram representation of PRRSV genome organization (Das et al., 2010)

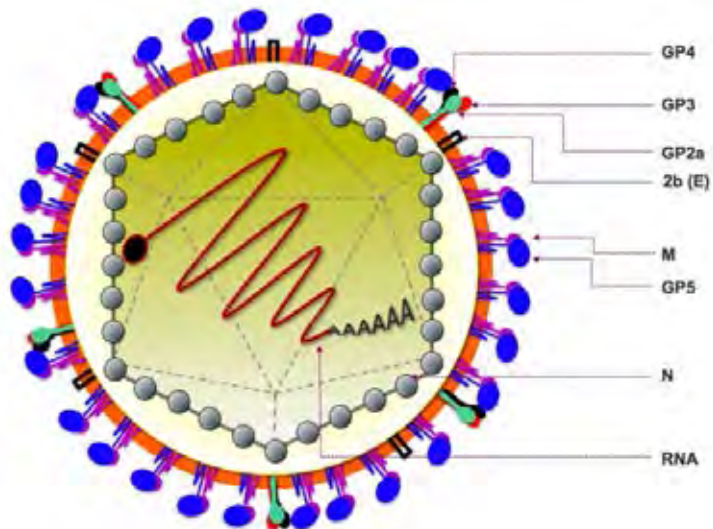


Figure 2.2 Diagram representation of PRRSV particle structure (Das et al., 2010)

## 2.2. PRRSV strains

Previously, PRRSV can be categorized in genotype based on the same genotypes, common and type specific antigenic determinant present on the structural proteins (Dea et



al., 2000; Forsberg, 2005; Hanada et al., 2005). It has two prototype strains. Genotype I (European genotype) and genotype II (North American genotype) were distinguished based on 40 % dissimilarities of genome sequence homology. These two genotypes were also separate serologically (Kim and Yoon, 2008). The North American strain is VR-2332 (Nelsen et al., 1998) and the European strain is the Lelystad Virus (LV) (Meulenbergh et al., 1997). Recently, the new PRRSV strain, as China strain or High Pathogenic (HP) strain (related to the North American PRRSV genotype) is known for rapid and severe spread among Asian countries (Li et al., 2007). The European and North American PRRSV strains cause the same of clinical symptoms, but they are different viral genotypes whose genomes separate by about 37 % (Allende et al., 1999), thus creating a covering of obscurity about the this virus origin. HP-PRRSV strain is greatly pathogenic infectious disease that firstly emerged in pigs in the central region of China (Li et al., 2007; Tian et al., 2009). This HP-PRRS was showed by a prolonged high fever of above 41°C, red discoloration of the ears and body, anorexia, and high mortality in later periods.

### 2.3 PRRSV cell tropism

The target cells of PRRSV were studied (Duan et al., 1997). However, the porcine alveolar macrophages are primary target cells for the PRRSV infection (Duan et al., 1997; Teifke et al., 2001). PRRSV mostly infects alveolar macrophages of the lung and does not replicate in non-activated monocytes (Thanawongnuwech et al., 2001). Besides primary porcine alveolar macrophages, PRRSV only in vitro infect into the African green monkey kidney cells (MA-104), and the derived cells such as Marc-145 cells (Kim et al., 1993), but those cell lines do not express Sn (Kim et al., 1993; Calvert et al., 2007). From the literature, it is suggesting that porcine alveolar macrophages (PAM) are suitable for studying PRRSV receptors.

## 2.4. Essential PRRSV receptors

### 2.4.1. Porcine Sialoadhesin

The Sialoadhesin (Sn), known as CD169 or Siglec-1, is a type I membrane protein (Williams and Barclay, 1988). Sn was initially known as a sialic acid-dependent sheep erythrocyte receptor on resident bone marrow cells of rats and was also characterized in human, mice and swine (Crocker and Gordon, 1985; Vanderheijden et al., 2003). Sn is member of the family of sialic acid binding immunoglobulin-like lectins (siglecs) (Crocker and Gordon, 1985). The siglecs are type I membrane proteins displaying an amino-terminal V-set immunoglobulin domain that binds sialic acid and variable numbers of downstream C2-set immunoglobulin domains (Crocker et al., 2007). The molecular characterization of Sn indicated that it had 17 immunoglobulin domains of extracellular region, a feature that was well conserved in mammals and its cytoplasmic tail was poorly conserved (Crocker et al., 1994). The extracellular region of Sn could be subdivided into a single amino-terminal V-set domain and 16 C2-set domains (Figure 2.3). The 16 C2 repeats ensure that the terminal V-set domain was kept clear of sialic acid residues on the macrophage while active towards sialic acid conjugated on target cells (Munday et al., 1999).

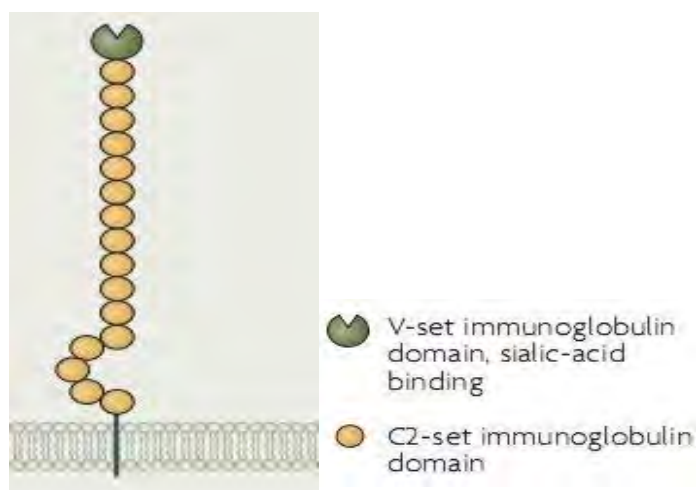


Figure 2.3 Diagram representation of Sn domain (Crocker et al., 1994)

Sn expression was found only on specific subsets of tissue macrophages. Immunocytochemical staining revealed that Sn was constitutively expressed on subpopulations of tissue-resident macrophages, especially those in secondary lymphoid organs (Crocker and Gordon, 1989). Using antibodies raised to the recombinant protein, the expression pattern of human Sn was found to be similar to that of the mouse receptor. Sn was absent from monocytes and other peripheral blood leukocytes, but expressed strongly by tissue macrophages in the spleen, lymph node, bone marrow, liver, colon, and lungs. High expression was also found on inflammatory macrophages presented in affected tissues and was rapidly upregulated by inflammatory macrophages (Hartnell et al., 2001). In contrast, using immunocytochemistry to examine the resident macrophage populations of the nervous system, it showed that Sn was not expressed in the microglia (Perry et al., 1992).

The functions of Sn were suggested as regulators of adhesion, endocytosis and pro-inflammatory (Crocker et al., 2007). It has been reported that the Sn role was as an adhesion molecule for lymphocytes and that it was involved in the modulation of lymphocyte activity (Umansky et al., 1996). Unlike most Siglecs, Sn lacks tyrosine-based signaling motifs and its cytoplasmic tail is poorly conserved, which suggests a primary role as a binding partner in cell–cell interactions, rather than in cell signaling (Crocker et al., 1994). It is recently shown that under normal conditions, Sn-deficient mice revealed only delicate changes in the haematopoietic and immune systems (Crocker et al., 2007). However, in a model of peptide-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis, the lacking mice showed reduced retinal inflammation and T cells isolated from draining lymph nodes indicated lowered proliferative responses *in vitro* (Jiang et al., 2006). Furthermore, in two genetically determined models of peripheral and central nervous system demyelination, disease in Sn-deficient mice was improved and numbers of infiltrating CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells and macrophages at the sites of inflammation were reduced (Ip et al., 2007). These new findings were consistent with a potentially important role of Sn in modulating T-cell function and activation during

immune responses (Crocker et al., 2007). An additional possibility was that Sn functioned as a phagocytic receptor to clear sialylated pathogens. The cellular and molecular bases for these effects suggested that Sn could mediate both sialic-acid-dependent and sialic-acid-independent interactions with cells of the immune system. Sialic-acid-dependent Sn interactions might be mediated by mucin-like molecules presenting high densities of sialylated O-linked glycans. Sialic-acid-independent Sn interactions could involve the mannose receptor and macrophage galactose-type N-acetylgalactosamine-specific lectin 1 (Kumamoto et al., 2004). The membrane lectins were expressed on dendritic cells (DCs) and have been shown to bind Sn extracted from lymphoid tissues. Although DCs themselves do not normally express Sn, it could be induced on human monocyte-derived DCs following exposure to rhinoviruses in vitro (Kirchberger et al., 2005). Interestingly, these DCs were poor stimulators of T cells in mixed lymphocyte reactions, a feature that was partly attributed to the expression of Sn. It is possible that when Sn is expressed by macrophages it is immunostimulatory, whereas on DCs it is immunosuppressive (Kirchberger et al., 2005).

The porcine Sn is imperative for its function as the PRRSV receptor (Crocker et al., 1994; Van Breedam et al., 2010). The porcine Sn gene is 5,193 bp in length and encodes a large protein of 210 kDa (Delputte et al., 2007) and contains 1,730 amino acids (NP\_999511, GenBank). The porcine Sn was considered as the attachment and internalization receptor since expression of this protein in non-permissive mammalian cells lead to binding and internalization of PRRSV but not productive viral infection (Vanderheijden et al., 2003). Using monoclonal antibody (41D3) that is specific for porcine Sn, which PRRSV infection is blocked, inhibited this interaction. These findings indicated that Sn is sialic acid binding lectin and that communication between sialic acid on the PRRSV particle and Sn are essential for PRRSV infection of PAM. Similarly, Vanderheijden et al (2003) reported that Sn is concerned in the entry of PRRSV into PAM. The role and co-operation of heparan sulphate and Sn during PRRSV attachment and internalization was

analyzed (Delputte and Nauwynck, 2004). These results revealed that heparan sulphate was not necessary for Sn to function as a PRRSV internalization receptor. In the study, whether the N-terminal domain of Sn is sufficient and/or necessary for PRRSV attachment. An et al. (2010) constructed a chain of truncated segments of Sn and expressed these in the non-permissive PK15 cell line (An et al., 2010). The result shown that the first domain at the N-terminal Sn mediates PRRSV binding to porcine alveolar macrophage cells and contributed to improved understanding the interaction between PRRSV and its target cells. Most recent, the major M/GP5 glycoprotein complex of PRRSV was identified as a ligand for Sn through identifying the viral counterparts for Sn by constructing and validating a soluble form of Sn (Van Breedam et al., 2010). PRRSV has only been obtained to infect and its replication was high levels in MARC-145 cells (Kim et al., 1993), a derived of the African green monkey kidney cell line MA-104. Nevertheless, Sn is absent on MARC-145 cells (Kim et al., 1993; Duan et al., 1998; Wissink et al., 2005) indicating that the molecules other than Sn promote entry of PRRSV in MARC-145 cells. In addition, porcine CD163 obtained from PAM cells was discovered to confer susceptibility to infected PRRSV to non-permissive cells (Calvert et al., 2007).

#### 2.4.2. Porcine CD163

The CD163 is a type I transmembrane protein and is member of scavenger receptor cysteine-rich (SRCR) superfamily (Calvert et al., 2007). The SRCR superfamily are characterized by a cysteine-rich domain (SRCR domain), homologous to the C-terminus of the type I macrophage scavenger receptor (Freeman et al., 1990). Most of the SRCR superfamily proteins are found on cells associated with the immune system (Resnick et al., 1994), but some of the members are also found on other cells, such as hepatocytes (Goldberger et al., 1987) and epithelial cells of the gastrointestinal tract (Li and Snyder, 1995). Functionally, the SRCR domains are thought to mediate protein–protein interactions

and ligand binding (Krieger and Herz, 1994; Pearson, 1996). The SRCR domain has a 100–110 amino acid residues (Resnick et al., 1994). Proteins with SRCR domains are divided into two groups (A and B) based on the localization and number of cysteine residues. Group A all have six cysteine residues per domain but lack cysteine residues at positions 1 and 4. Members of group B have either six or eight cysteine residues per domain, but the cysteine residues at positions 1 and 4 are always present (Resnick et al., 1994). It is identified that CD163 is a group B SRCR protein containing eight cysteine residues per domain, but with only six cysteine residues in domain 8 (Nielsen et al., 2006). Structurally, CD163 has an ectodomain consisting of 9 SRCR domains in tandem. The basic transcript encodes for a protein of 1076 amino acids. The extracellular part contains 1003 amino acids. The transmembrane single segment consists of 24 amino acids. Short cytoplasmic domains consist of 49 amino acids (Ritter et al., 1999; Nielsen et al., 2006). A short linker section then links SRCR domain 9 with a transmembrane domain and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail. Five different isoforms of CD163 have been described so far. They differ in the structure of their cytoplasmic domains and putative phosphorylating sites. Three of these isoforms display different splicing forms of the cytoplasmic domain, which vary from 49 to 84 or 89 amino acids, respectively. The first 42 amino acids after the membrane spanning segment are common for all three isoforms (Nielsen et al., 2006). Two possible alternative splice sites are observed in an extracellular part of the molecule, one generating a stop codon resulting in a truncated form of protein only consisting of the first three SRCR domains, the other introducing additional 33 amino acids between SRCR 5 and 6 domains (Vilà et al., 2000).

Expression of CD163 is restricted to cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage. In tissues, CD163 staining is predominantly observed on resident tissue macrophages such as red pulp macrophages in the spleen, Kupffer cells in the liver, and interstitial and alveolar macrophages in the lungs (Fabriek et al., 2005). In addition, the CD163 antigen is present on perifollicular and medullary macrophages in lymph nodes, perifollicular macrophages in

the tonsils, medullary and cortical macrophages in the thymus, and perivascular and meningeal macrophages in the central nervous system (not microglia) (Sánchez et al., 1999; Van den Heuvel et al., 1999). The expression of CD163 is regulated by a variety of factors. Expression of CD163 could correlate with the degree of macrophage activation, because newly infiltrating macrophages are CD163-negative but up-regulate their expression during the healing phase of acute inflammation, in chronic inflammation, and also in wound-healing tissue (Sulahian et al., 2000; Williams et al., 2002). CD163 expression is strongly up-regulated by anti-inflammatory inducers (such as glucocorticoids, IL-6, and IL-10) and down-regulated by proinflammatory agents (such as LPS, TNF- $\alpha$ , and IFN) (Högger et al., 1998; Buechler et al., 2000). However, the mechanisms of CD163 expression are regulated in a complex way: for example, LPS binding to TLR4 induces expression of IL-6 and IL-10, which in turn induce CD163 expression (Weaver et al., 2007). LPS is then able to indirectly induce expression of CD163. Likewise, reduction in CD163 expression mediated by LPS is not a consequence of synthesis inhibition or increased turnover, but rather of induced ectodomain shedding (Weaver et al., 2007).

The role of CD163 has been suggested during erythropoiesis because of its reported ability to bind erythroblasts and promote erythroid expansion in vitro (Fabriek et al., 2007). CD163 was shown to directly interact with erythroblastic cells and a thirteen amino acid motif in the second SRCR domain of CD163 was identified to mediate this binding. Interaction of this CD163 motif with erythroblasts promotes the growth and/or survival of these cells (Fabriek et al., 2007). CD163 was also identified as the endocytic receptor binding hemoglobin (Hb) in complex with the plasma protein haptoglobin (Hp). This specific receptor ligand interaction leading to removal from plasma of the Hp-Hb complex, but not free Hp or Hb, now explains the depletion of circulating Hp in individuals with increased intravascular hemolysis. Besides having a detoxifying effect by removing Hb from plasma, the CD163-mediated endocytosis of the Hp-Hb complex may represent a major pathway for uptake of iron in the tissue macrophages (Graversen et al., 2001). Moreover,

CD163 proposes a role for this molecule as innate immune sensor for bacteria. CD163 has been shown to bind both gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria (Fabriek et al., 2009). Expression of CD163 in monocytic cells promoted bacteria-induced production of pro-inflammatory cytokines, like TNF- $\alpha$ . CD163 is suggested to act as an innate immune sensor for bacteria and inducer of local immunity, rather than as a phagocytic receptor (Fabriek et al., 2009). For other pathogens however, like the porcine viruses ASFV and PRRSV, CD163 serves as a portal that allows infection of their target cells belonging to the monocyte/macrophage lineage (Sánchez-Torres et al., 2003; Van Gorp et al., 2008; Patton et al., 2009).

Porcine CD163 also functions as a cellular receptor for PRRSV (Calvert et al., 2007). The porcine CD163 gene has 3,400 bp in length and encodes a large protein of 150 kDa (Delputte et al., 2007) with 1,133 amino acids (NP\_999141, GenBank). Porcine CD163 recognized from PAM cells was obtained to confer susceptibility for PRRSV infection to non-permissive cells (Calvert et al., 2007; Das et al., 2010). Furthermore, porcine CD163 is expressed in MARC-145 cells and cells of monocyte and macrophage lineage that facilitating entry of PRRSV in these cells. Calvert et al. (2007) found that the CD163 expression from PAM, human cells (histiocytic lymphoma), African green monkey kidney cells (MARC-145 and Vero), primary mouse peritoneal macrophages, and canine (histiocytosis) cells involved in encoding functional PRRSV receptors. Moreover, porcine kidney (PK032495), feline kidney (NLFK), or baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cell lines were recorded as the parental cell lines that were susceptible to PRRSV infection (Calvert et al., 2007). Recombinants of CHO cells stably expressing porcine CD163 have been used for the description of three new monoclonal antibodies against porcine CD163. They used enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) to evaluate levels of soluble CD163 in porcine sera and biological fluids (Pérez et al., 2008). Flow cytometry analysis was used to study the expression of porcine CD163 on PAM (Patton et al., 2009). The findings indicated that the levels of expressed porcine CD163 well correlated with the generally level of PRRSV



copying. These data also showed that the CD163 of expression in dissimilar microenvironments on macrophages (in vivo) can ascertain the replication effectiveness and following pathogenesis of PRRSV. The similar study was carried out (Lee et al., 2010) and the outcomes showed that PAM cell lines expressed significant levels of porcine CD163 and were entirely permissive for both EU and US PRRSV strains. The porcine CD163 can enhance virus replication (Lee et al., 2010). The porcine CD163 protein domains concerned in PRRSV infection were identified based on created deletion and chimerical mutants. The infection experiments showed that scavenger receptor cysteine-rich (SRCR) domain 5 (SRCR 5) is essential for PRRSV infection (Van Gorp et al., 2010) and porcine CD163 enhanced virus replication with significant increases in viral protein synthesis and progeny release (Jin Lee and Changhee Lee, 2010). The GP2a and GP4 protein were critical for mediating interglycoprotein interactions (Figure 2.4) (Das et al., 2010) and serves as the viral binding protein that is reliable for intermediate interactions with porcine CD163 for virus infection into susceptible host cell (Das et al., 2010). To identify the porcine CD163 protein domains involved in PRRSV infection, the deletion mutants and chimeric mutants were created. These results showed that scavenger receptor cysteine-rich (SRCR) domain 5 (SRCR 5) is essential for PRRSV infection, while the four N-terminal SRCR domains and the cytoplasmic tail are not required (Van Gorp et al., 2010). The remaining porcine CD163 protein domains need to be present but can be replaced by corresponding SRCR domains from CD163-L1, resulting in reduced (SRCR 6 and interdomain regions) or unchanged (SRCR 7 to SRCR 9) infection efficiency (Van Gorp et al., 2010).

**Figure 2.4** Diagram representation of PRRSV glycoproteins and porcine CD163 receptor (Das et al., 2010)

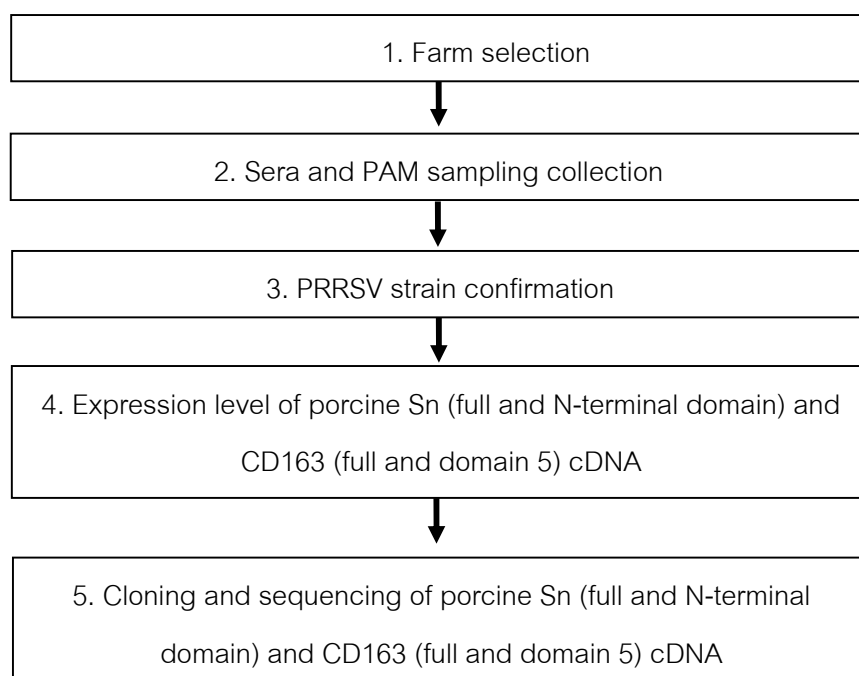
Taken together, the essential PRRSV receptors from review literature are porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and porcine CD163 (full and domain 5). These two receptors were suitable for further studied.

## CHAPTER III

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### *Framework of the study*

The framework of this study is shown in Figure 3.1. In this study, a history of a PRRS clinical outbreak farm was used for selecting PRRSV-infected farm. The sera and PAM were collected from nursery pigs with PRRS clinical signs. Then, the molecular technique (RT-PCR) was confirmed the strains of virus from positive PRRSV-infected nursery pigs. The expression and cloning of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA were performed and were compared after their total RNA isolated from PRRSV infected PAM samples. The sequences and compositions of recombinant plasmids and deduced amino acids were studied and compared homology with available database for insight information from GenBank.



**Figure 3.1** Framework of the study



### *Description of the study*

#### *Study farm*

Six PRRS outbreak farms (Table 3.1) from the central part of Thailand (Ratchaburi province) were investigated based on clinical signs of PRRSV infection such as abortion and late-term reproductive failure in sows, respiratory disease in nursery and fattening pigs, etc (Li et al., 2007). The candidate farm scale with the sows range from 1,000 to 5,000 was selected.

**Table 3.1** Number of Farms, nursery pigs and PAM samples

The positive PRRSV Farms (strain)	Nursery Pigs (3 pigs/farm)	PAM samples
2 (EU strain)	6	2
2 (US strain)	6	2
2 (HP strain)	6	2
<b>Total: 6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>

#### *Sample collection*

The eighteen nursery pigs (three nursery pigs/farm) were obtained from those six pig farms as shown in Table 3.1. Five milliliters of sera were collected from each nursery pig with a PRRS clinical sign and stored at -20°C until use. After sera collection, the nursery pigs were euthanized and lungs were collected. The PAM samples were collected by washing broncho-alveolar lung with sterile phosphate buffered saline (PBS) three times with a total volume of approximately 50 ml of PBS. The harvested wash fluid was then centrifuged for 10 minutes at 1,000 rpm. The final cell pellet was re-suspended in 5 ml of

PBS, and the number of PAM was counted to adjust the cell concentration ( $1 \times 10^6$  cells/ml). The PAM was kept fresh and all samples must be processed as soon as possible to maximize the chance of obtaining good quality of RNA. The six PAM samples from the positive PRRSV infected nursery pigs were named as shown in Table 3.2 and used for followed study.

**Table 3.2** Sample name of PRRSV infected PAM

Items	PRRSV strain	Sample name
1	HP	Thai-HP-1; Thai-HP-2
2	EU	Thai-EU-1; Thai-EU-2
3	US	Thai-US-1; Thai-US-2

#### Phase I. Confirmation of positive PRRSV pig farms

The studied Thai nursery pigs were confirmed positive PRRSV infection from sera samples using RT-PCR and ELISA techniques. The PRRSV strains were confirmed by using RT-PCR (Eglia et al., 2001; Vo and Nuntaprasert, 2011) with positive control (PRRSV of ATCC VR2332 for US strain, ATCC LV for EU strain, CH1-a Vaccine for HP strain; respectively) and negative control (DEPC water). The S/P ration of PRRSV immune response was measured by using ELISA kit (IDEEXX, USA).

##### 1. Total RNA isolation

Total RNA extractions were performed in a clean and separate area to minimize the chance of cross-contamination. The procedures of total RNA isolation were performed following the protocol of commercial kit's introduction (PureLink™ Viral RNA/DNA Kit,

Invitrogen, USA). According to the protocol, sera samples were added proteinase K and lysis buffer. Next, the mixture was incubated at 56°C for 15 minutes. After that, total RNA were bound onto the Spin Column and then washed with W5 Buffer (contains ethanol). Finally, total RNA was eluted by RNase free water.

## 2. Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) two-step protocols

### 2.1 cDNA synthesis

The RT-PCR kit being used was SuperScript™ RT-PCR System (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA, USA) containing SuperScript II Reverse Transcriptase. Briefly, this step used specific chemicals. The mixture of total RNA, Oligo (dT) and dNTP were incubated at 65°C for 5 minutes and quick chill on ice. The cDNA synthesis mix (RT buffer, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, DTT, RNaseOUT and SuperScript) were added to the RNA mixture. Then, the contents of the tube was mixed by pipetting gently up and down and incubated at 50°C for 50 minutes. The final reaction was inactivated by heating at 85°C for 5 minutes. The first-strand cDNA was used as a template for amplification in PCR. The 5 µl of cDNA template were mixed with a reaction mixture containing 1 µl of each specific primer (10 µM), 2 µl of 10X PCR Buffer, 2 µl of 10 mM dNTP Mix, 0.5 µl of Pfu-Taq DNA polymerase (5 U/µl) and 8.5 µl of nuclease-free water (total volume reaction of 20 µl).

### 2.2 Primers and conditions used for PCR

The reverse-transcribed into cDNA of ORF1 and ORF7 was performed in a one-tube of 20 µl in volume (Eglia et al., 2001; Vo and Nuntaprasert, 2011). The two pairs of primers to amplification of ORF1 and ORF7 PRRSV were shown in Table 3.3 and the sizes of specifically amplified products are 756 bp (US strain), 666 bp (HP strain) and 478 bp (EU strain), respectively.

PCR condition was shown in Table 3.4. The PCR products on agarose gel electrophoresis of 1.5 % were analyzed and readily visible by UV transillumination with an ethidium bromide-stained gel.

**Table 3.3** Nucleotide sequences of PCR primers used for RT-PCR

Gene	Sense	Sequence (5' to 3')	GenBank	Predicted product sizes (bp)
1. Sn (full)	+	ATGGACTTCCTGCTCCTGCTC	EU003993	5,193
	-	TCAGACTGTGCTTTTCACAGA		
2. CD163 (full)	+	ATGGTGCTACTTGAAGACTCT	NM_213976	3,400
	-	TAGTCCAGGTCTTCATCAAGG		
3. Sn (N-terminal)	+	ATGCTCCTGGCTTCATCTGC	EU003993	1,024
	-	TCCACCTCCATGCCCTCATG		
4. CD163 (domain 5)	+	GGACATTCCCTGCTCTGGTC	NM_213976	395
	-	CCATGTCCCAGTGAGAGTTG		
5. NSP 2 (full)	+	AAAGACCAGATGGAGGAGGA	GU454850	756
	-	GAGCTGAGTATTTTGGGCGTG		
6. NSP 2 (deleted)	+	AAAGACCAGATGGAGGAGGA	GU454850	666
	-	GAGCTGAGTATTTTGGGCGTG		
7. ORF 7	+	ATGCCAAATAACAACGGCAAG	GQ330474	478
	-	TCATGCTGAGGGTGATGCTGT		
8. GAPDH	+	TCAATGGAAATCCCATCACC	AF017079	720
	-	TGACAAAGTGGTCGTTGAGG		



## Phase II: Expression of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA

This study used the PAM samples (as shown in Table 3.1) from positive PRRSV infected Thai nursery pigs for expression of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA. Gene expression level of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA were synthesized using a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) technique (Lee et al., 2002). The housekeeping gene named glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) was used as a reference control (Foss et al., 1998 ; Suzuki et al., 2000).

### 1. Total RNA isolation from PAM samples

Total RNA was extracted from total 6 PAM samples of positive 3 strains of PRRSV infected Thai nursery pigs using the protocol of commercial Kit's introduction (Total RNA Minikit, Geneaid, Taiwan). According to the protocol, PAM samples ( $1 \times 10^6$  cells/ml) were efficiently homogenized in a micro-centrifuge tube. The cells were lysed by using RB buffer and  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol. The total RNA were bound on RB column and then washed with W1 buffer and then were eluted in sterile with RNase free water. The concentration of total RNA was measured by using Nanodrop ND-1000 (Thermo Scientific, Wilming-Ton, DE, USA).

### 2. Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR)

Five  $\mu$ g of total RNA from 3 strains of PRRSV infected PAM were reversibly transcribed to cDNA using SuperScript<sup>TM</sup> RT-PCR System (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA, USA). This RT-PCR kit contains SuperScript II Reverse Transcriptase. Briefly, this step used specific chemicals. The mixture of RNA, Oligo (dT) and dNTP were incubated at 65°C for 5

minutes and quick chilled on ice. The cDNA synthesis mixture (RT buffer, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, DTT, RNaseOUT and SuperScript) were added to RNA mixture. Then, the contents of the tube were mixed by pipetting gently up and down and then incubated at 50°C for 50 minutes. Finally, the reaction was inactivated by heating at 85°C for 5 minutes. The cDNA were used as a template for amplification in PCR step. The concentration of cDNA was measured by using Nanodrop ND-1000 (Thermo Scientific, Wilming-Ton, DE, USA).

### 3. Primers and conditions used for PCR

The 5 µl of cDNA templates were mixed with a reaction mixture containing 1 µl of each specific primers (10 µM), 2 µl of 10X PCR Buffer, 2 µl of 10 mM dNTP Mix, 0.5 µl of Pfu-Taq DNA polymerase (5 U/µl) and 8.5 µl nuclease-free water (total volume reaction of 20 µl). The specific primers were shown in Table 3.3 and the PCR condition (Vanderheijden et al., 2003; Pérez et al., 2008; Vo and Nuntaprasert, 2012) was shown in Table 3.4. PCR for GAPDH was also done followed the previous studies (Foss et al., 1998; Suzuki et al., 2000).

### 4. The gene expression level

The PCR products were stained with ethidium bromide in 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis and analyzed by using UV transillumination. A FusionCapt Advance SL4 (Vilber Lourmat, Germany) was used to capture the image and using Bio 1D Advance software to analyze density of the expressing bands of porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA. The expression level of porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA were compared with GAPDH housekeeping gene.





Table 3.4 PCR condition program

cDNA	1 cycle	35 cycles			1 cycle	Hold
	Denaturation	Denaturation	Annealing	Extension	Extension	
1. NSP2&ORF 7	94°C (2 minutes)	94°C (30 seconds)	60°C (20 seconds)	72°C (1 minute)	72°C (5 minutes)	4°C
2. Sn (full)	94°C (5 minutes)	94°C (30 seconds)	61°C (30 seconds)	72°C (5 minutes and 20 seconds)	72°C (10 minutes)	4°C
3. Sn (N-terminal domain) & GAPDH	94°C (2 minutes)	94°C (20 seconds)	62°C (20 seconds)	72°C (1 minute)	72°C (5 minutes)	4°C
4. CD163 (full)	94°C (5 minutes)	94°C (30 seconds)	63°C (30 seconds)	72°C (3 minutes and 40 seconds)	72°C (10 minutes)	4°C
5. CD163 (domain 5) & GAPDH	94°C (2 minutes)	94°C (20 seconds)	62°C (20 seconds)	72°C (1 minute)	72°C (5 minutes)	4°C
6. GAPDH	94°C (2 minutes)	94°C (20 seconds)	62°C (20 seconds)	72°C (1 minute)	72°C (5 minutes)	4°C

### Phase III. Cloning and sequencing of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA

#### 1. Cloning of porcine Sn (full) and CD163 (full) cDNA

The corrected size of PCR products were cut from the agarose gels. These gel bands were then purified by using Gel/PCR DNA Fragments Extraction Kit (Geneaid Company, Taiwan). The gel purified PCR products of porcine Sn (full) and CD163 (full) were measured by using Nanodrop ND-1000 (Thermo Scientific, Wilmington, DE, USA). At the first time, the author cloned these gene receptors directly into the pCR<sup>®</sup>-8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vector using pCR<sup>®</sup>-8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> TA Cloning Kit (Invitrogen, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. However, no positive colony was detected. Then, the pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vector with TOPO<sup>®</sup>-XL-PCR Cloning Kit (Invitrogen, USA) were chosen for long length (3.0 kb – 10.0 kb) PCR products insertion. Briefly, the TOPO<sup>®</sup> cloning reaction for eventual transformation into either chemically competent cells were performed in a tube of 6 µl in volume. The mixtures of fresh PCR product and pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vector were mixed gently and incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature. The 2 µl of the TOPO<sup>®</sup> cloning reaction were transformed into a vial of One Shot<sup>®</sup> TOP10 chemically competent cells, mixed gently and incubated on ice for 30 minutes. Next, the cells were then heat-shock for 30 seconds at 42°C without shaking and transferred into ice. The 250 µl of room temperature S.O.C. medium were added and the tube was shaken horizontally (250 rpm) at 37°C for 1 hour. The 50 µl from each transformant were spread on a Luria Bertani (LB) plate containing 50 µg/ml kanamycin and were further incubated overnight at 37°C. The positive colonies were collected and were cultured overnight in LB medium that containing 50 µg/ml kanamycin. Plasmids DNA were isolated from broth cultures by using the NucleoSpin<sup>®</sup> Plasmid Kit (Macherey-Nagel, Germany). The positive plasmids were confirmed the presence and correct orientation of the insert by using PCR technique.

## 2. Cloning of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and CD163 (domain 5) cDNA

The corrected size of PCR products were cut from the agarose gels. These gel bands were then purified by using Gel/PCR DNA Fragments Extraction Kit (Geneaid Company, Taiwan). The gel purified PCR products of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and CD163 (domain 5) were measured by using Nanodrop ND-1000 (Thermo Scientific, Wilming-Ton, DE, USA) and further cloned directly into pCR<sup>®</sup>-8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vector with pCR<sup>®</sup>-8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> TA Cloning Kit (Invitrogen, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, the TOPO<sup>®</sup> cloning reaction for eventual transformation into either chemically competent cells were performed in a tube of 6 µl in volume. The mixtures of fresh PCR product and pCR<sup>®</sup>-8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vector were mixed gently and incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature. The 2 µl of the TOPO<sup>®</sup> cloning reaction were transformed into a vial of One Shot<sup>®</sup> TOP10 chemically competent cells, mixed gently and incubated on ice for 30 minutes. Next, the cells were then heat-shock for 30 seconds at 42°C without shaking and transferred into ice. The 250 µl of room temperature S.O.C. medium were added and the tube was shook horizontally (250 rpm) at 37°C for 1 hour. The 50 µl from each transformant were spread on a Luria Bertani (LB) plate that containing 100 µg/ml spectinomycin and were further incubated overnight at 37°C. The positive colonies were collected and were cultured overnight in LB medium that containing 100 µg/ml spectinomycin. DNA plasmids were isolated from broth cultures by using the NucleoSpin<sup>®</sup> Plasmid Kit (Macherey-Nagel, Germany). The positive plasmids were confirmed the presence and correct orientation of the insert by using PCR technique.

## 3. Sequencing of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA

The positive purified recombinant plasmids were submitted to sequence at AITBIOTECH PTE LTD Company (Singapore). The sequencing primers were designed and

shown in Table 3.5. All sequences were carried out in duplicate and were determined by sequencing with both strands. Nucleotide and deduced amino acids sequences were aligned, studied the composition and compared homology by using the software of Chromas 2.33, Bioedit v7.0.5.3 program (ClustalX 2.0.11) and the MEGA 5.1 program.

**Table 3.5** Nucleotide sequence primers used for sequencing

Primer	Sequence (5' to 3')	Predicted product sizes (bp)
<b>Sequence primers of Sn (full)</b>		
M13 reverse	CAGGAAACAGCTATGAC	650
F1 forward	GACGGAGCCGGTCAACCTACA	600
F2 forward	GGAGGGCTCTCACAGCCGCAC	600
F3 forward	CACAGATGCCGGCTCATACCA	600
F4 forward	TGCTGCCCTCTATGCTTGCCG	600
F5 forward	CACCACGGACCTGGCTGCCCC	600
F6 forward	TGTCCTCTACGCACCCCGCAG	600
F7 forward	CACTGTGGACAGCGAGCCACC	600
F8 forward	CCACCTGGGCAGTCGGCTGGT	458
<b>Sequence primers of Sn (N-terminal domain)</b>		
M13 forward	GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT	650
F1 forward	GACGGAGCCGGTCAACCTACA	524
<b>Sequence primers of CD163 (full)</b>		
M13 reverse	CAGGAAACAGCTATGAC	650
F1 forward	AGTCAAATTTCAAGAGCGGTG	600
F2 forward	GAGACTTAAAGGTGGAGGCAG	600
F3 forward	CGGCGTAGTCTGCTCAAGATA	600
F4 forward	TTTTGGGGAAGGAACAGGGCC	600
F5 forward	CTCAGCTTTGGAGGCAGGAAA	471
<b>Sequence primers of CD163 (domain 5)</b>		
M13 forward	GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT	541





CHAPTER IV  
RESULTS

Phase I. Confirmation of PRRSV strains by using RT-PCR

**Table 4.1** Confirmation of positive PRRSV strains from sera samples

Farm	Number of nursery pigs	Number of positive samples			S/P ratio
		EU	US	HP	ELISA
1	3	2	-	-	3.123
2	3	3	-	-	3.100
3	3	-	3	-	3.214
4	3	-	3	-	3.233
5	3	-	-	2	3.115
6	3	-	-	2	3.126
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	

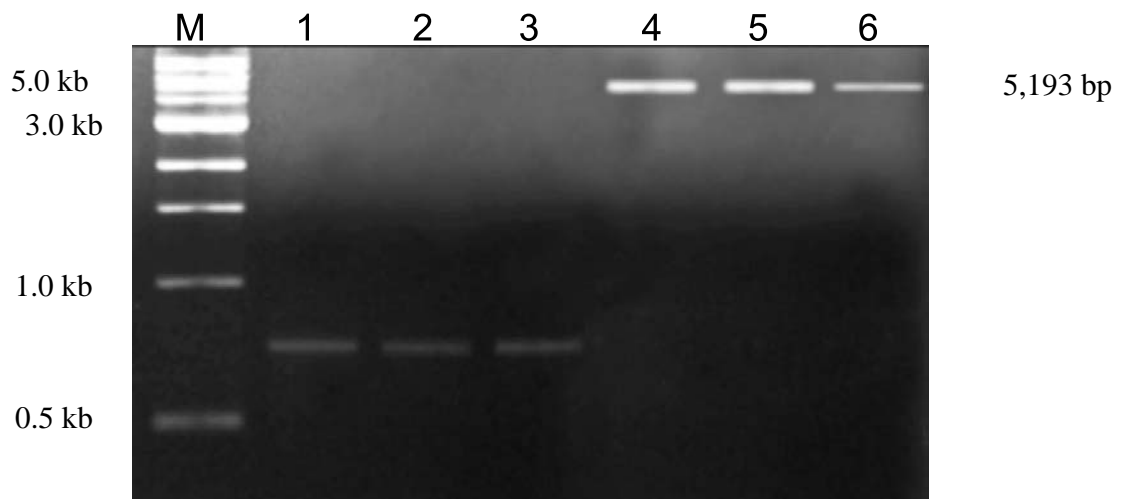
The author firstly selected the PRRSV infected farms with clinical signs for PRRS infection based on historical investigation of those farms. The PRRS suspected nursery pigs were selected and the sera and PAM samples were collected. The total RNA was extracted from sera samples and the ORF 1 and ORF 7 cDNA of PRRSV were amplified using RT-PCR technique. The status of PRRS serology was tested with ELISA kit. The RT-PCR results showed that US, HP and EU strains of PRRSV amplified products were detected about 756 bp, 666 bp and 478 bp, respectively (data not shown). The ELISA results also showed that the average S/P ratio of sera from PRRS suspected nursery pigs were all positive from PRRSV infection (cut-off value is 0.4). In this study, sera samples were PRRSV positive in 15/18 of the cases. Two PAM samples (1 PAM sample/farm) of each PRRSV strains were selected and used for further study.



## Phase II: Expression of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA

### 1. The expression level of porcine Sn (full) cDNA

Six PRRSV infected PAM samples were selected from 15 positive sera samples (two infected PAM per PRRSV strain). These purified PCR products for porcine Sn cDNA with two sets of porcine Sn primers were run and stained with ethidium bromide in agarose gel 1.5 % at 100 volts for 45 minutes. The image and relative density were shown in Figure 4.1 and Figure 4.2. The product lengths for each sample were confirmed and showed at 5,193 bp. A FusionCapt Advance SL4 (Vilber Lourmat, Germany) was used to capture the gel image. The bands of Thai-HP-(1 and 2)-Sn; Thai-EU-(1 and 2)-Sn and Thai-US-(1 and 2)-Sn were analyzed the density in each lane using Bio 1D Advance software. The expression level of porcine Sn (full) cDNA was examined by RT-PCR and the density of bands. The result indicated that expression of porcine Sn (full) of PAM from US strain was higher than that of HP and EU strains.



**Figure 4.1** Typical 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis of amplification of porcine Sn (full) cDNA

Lane M, 1kb marker (BioLab, USA)

Lane 1, GAPDH from HP infected PAM

Lane 2, GAPDH from from US infected PAM

Lane 3, GAPDH from EU infected PAM

Lane 4, Thai-HP-1-Sn infected PAM

Lane 5, Thai-US-1-Sn infected PAM

Lane 6, Thai-EU-1-Sn infected PAM

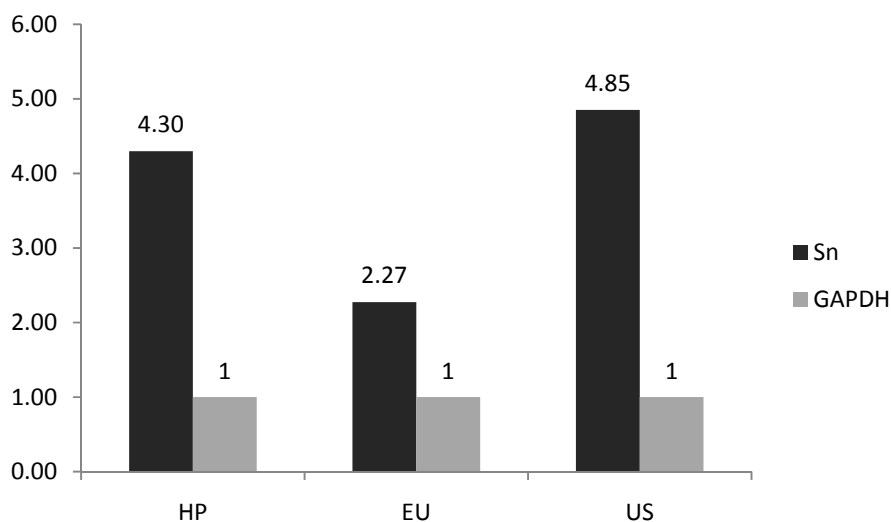
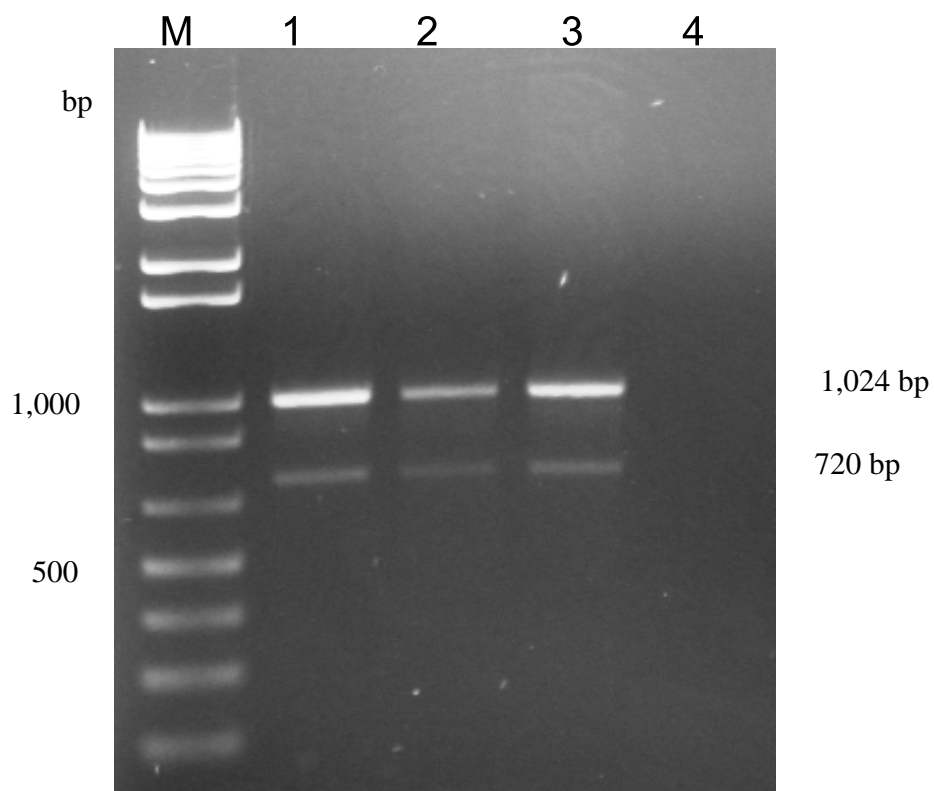


Figure 4.2 Graph shows the relative density of PCR products of porcine Sn (full) and normalized to GAPDH expression

## 2. The expression level of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) cDNA

The synthesized N-terminal Sn cDNA from PRRSV infected PAM from each strain were amplified. The expected size of 1,024 bp of these genes were run and stained with ethidium bromide in agarose gel 1.5% at 100 volts for 45 minutes. A FusionCapt Advance SL4 (Vilber Lourmat, Germany) was used to capture the image. The bands of Thai-HP-N-terminal-Sn, Thai-EU-N-terminal-Sn and Thai-US-N-terminal-Sn were measured the density in each lane by using Bio 1D Advance software. The image and relative density were shown in Figure 4.3 and Figure 4.4. The expression of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) was 6 times higher than GAPDH gene. The band of Thai-US-N-terminal-Sn was showed the highest level at the value of 8.12 followed by 7.46 and 6.35 for Thai-HP-N-terminal-Sn and Thai-EU-N-terminal-Sn, respectively. The result indicated that expression of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) from US strain was higher than that of HP and EU strains.



**Figure 4.3** Typical 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis of amplification of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) cDNA

Lane M, 1kb marker (Fermantas, Canada)

Lane 1, Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn (1,024 bp); Thai-HP-1-GAPDH (720 bp)

Lane 2, Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn (1,024 bp); Thai-EU-1-GAPDH (720 bp)

Lane 3, Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn (1,024 bp); Thai-US-1-GAPDH (720 bp)

Lane 4, negative control

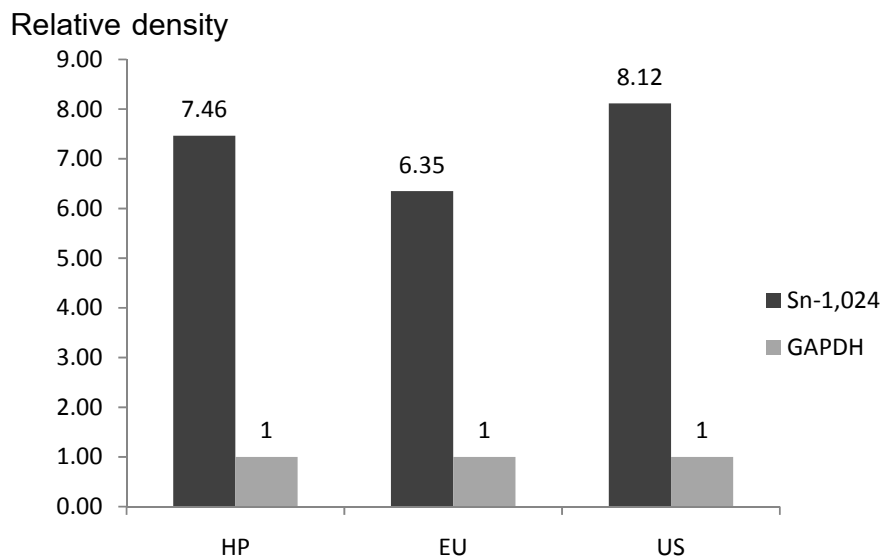
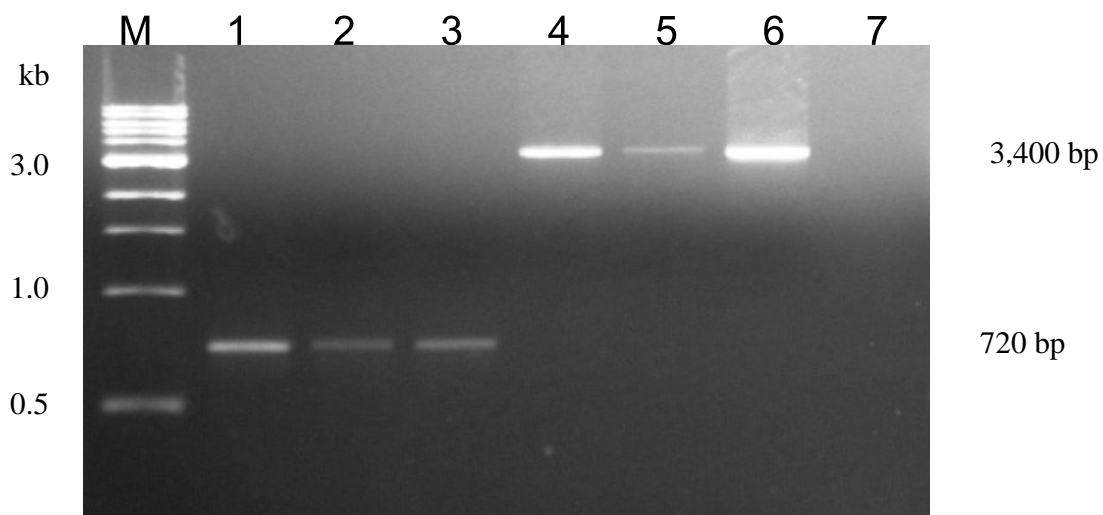


Figure 4.4 Graph shows the relative density of PCR products of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and normalized to GAPDH expression

### 3. The expression level of porcine CD163 (full) cDNA

Six PRRSV infected PAM samples were selected (two infected PAM per PRRSV strain). These purified PCR products for CD163 (full) cDNA with two pairs of porcine CD163 (full) primers were run and stained with ethidium bromide in agarose gel 1.5 % at 100 volts for 45 minutes. The PCR product lengths for each sample were confirmed and shown about 3,400 bp. A FusionCapt Advance SL4 (Vilber Lourmat, Germany) was used to capture the band image as shown in Figure 4.5. The PCR product bands from Thai-HP-CD163, Thai-EU-CD163 and Thai-US-CD163 (as shown in Figure 4.6) were analyzed the density and calculated the relative in each lane by using Bio 1D Advance software. The result indicated that expression of porcine CD163 (full) cDNA from US strain was higher than that of HP and EU strains.





**Figure 4.5** Typical 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis of amplification of porcine CD163 (full) cDNA

Lane M, 1kb marker (BioLab, USA)

Lane 1, GAPDH from EU infected PAM

Lane 2, GAPDH from HP infected PAM

Lane 3, GAPDH from from US infected PAM

Lane 4, Thai-HP-1-CD163 infected PAM

Lane 5, Thai-EU-1-CD163 infected PAM

Lane 6, Thai-US-1-CD163 infected PAM

Lane 7, negative control

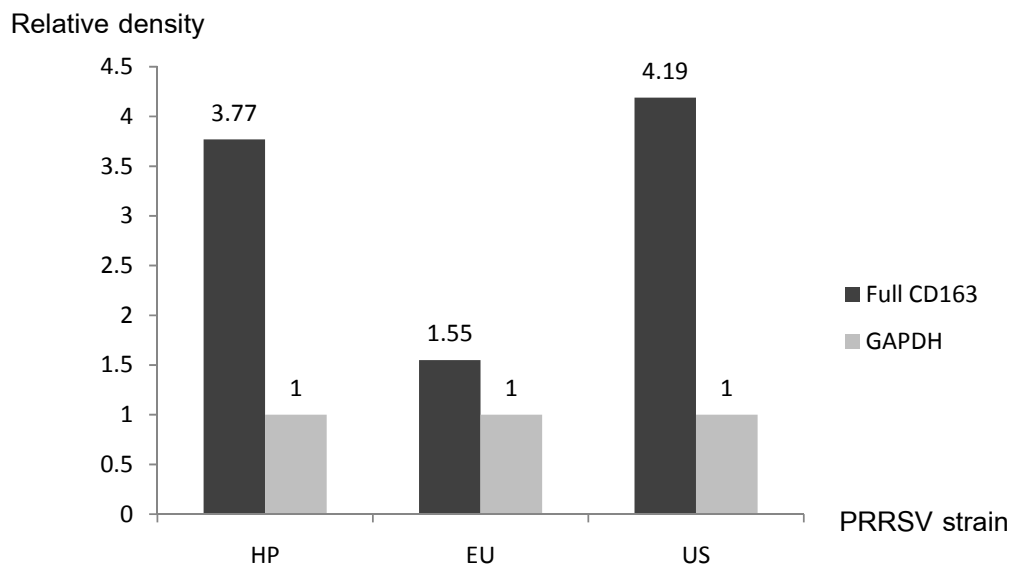
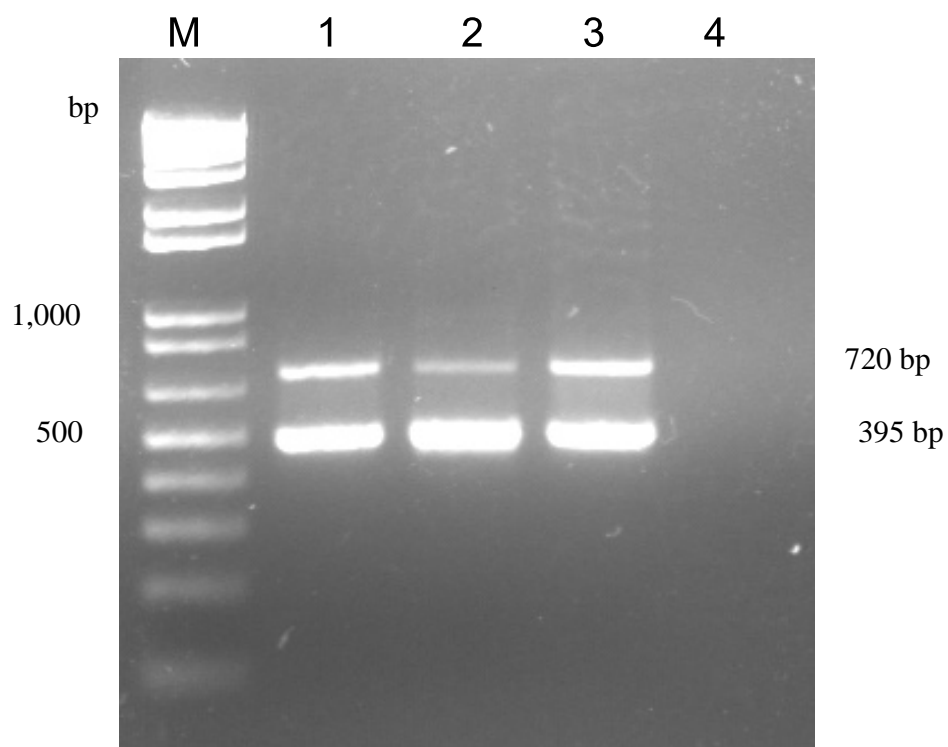


Figure 4.6 Graph shows the relative density of PCR products of porcine CD163 (full) and normalized to GAPDH expression

#### 4. The expression level of porcine CD163 (domain 5) cDNA

The porcine CD163 (domain 5) were amplified from the cDNA of PRRSV infected PAM with specific primers, were run and were stained with ethidium bromide in agarose gel 1.5 % at 100 volts for 45 minutes. A FusionCapt Advance SL4 (Vilber Lourmat, Germany) was also used to capture the image. The expected size of PCR products were about 395 bp and the gel picture was shown in Figure 4.7. The bands of Thai-HP-CD163-DO5, Thai-EUCD163-DO5 and Thai-US-CD163-DO5 were measured the density of the bands in each lane by using Bio 1D Advance software. The relative density was shown in Figure 4.8. The result indicated that expression of porcine CD163 (domain 5) from US strain (4.71) was higher than that of HP (3.70) and EU (3.11) strains.



**Figure 4.7** Typical 1.5 % agarose gel electrophoresis of amplification of porcine CD163 (domain 5) cDNA

Lane M, 1kb marker (Fermantas, Canada)

Lane 1, Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 (395 bp); Thai-HP-1-GAPDH (720 bp)

Lane 2, Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 (395 bp); Thai-EU-1-GAPDH (720 bp)

Lane 3, Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 (395 bp); Thai-US-1-GAPDH (720 bp)

Lane 4, negative control

## Relative density

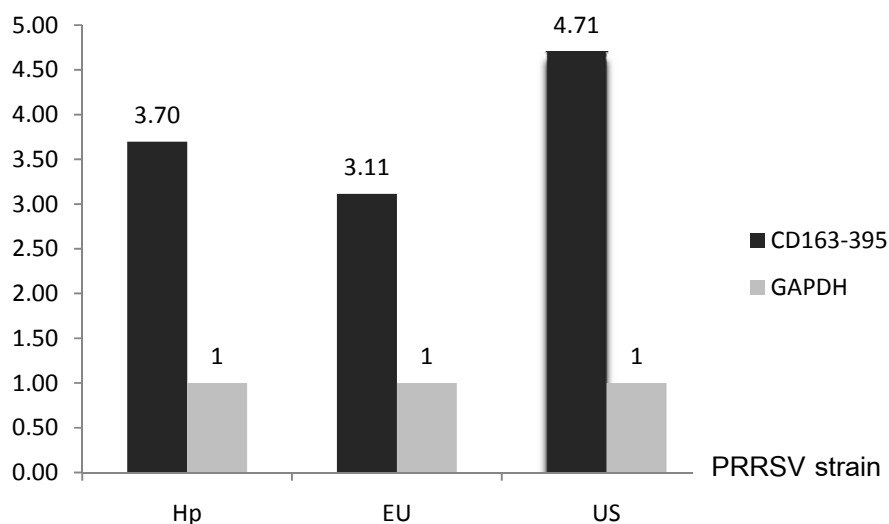


Figure 4.8 Graph shows the relative density of PCR products of porcine CD163 (domain 5) and normalized to GAPDH expression

### Phase III: Cloning and sequencing of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA

#### 1. Cloning of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA

The corrected sizes of porcine Sn (full) (5,193 bp), porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) (1,024 bp), porcine CD163 (full) (3,400 bp) and porcine CD163 (domain 5) (395 bp) cDNA from 3 strains of PRRSV infected PAM samples were cut and purified from 1.5 % agarose gel. The purified PCR products from 4 genes were first ligated into pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> plasmid vectors and transformed into *E.coli* strain One Shot<sup>®</sup>TOP10 (Invitrogen, USA). Two full receptor genes showed no positive clones. Then, the author used the pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup> plasmid vectors for further long length gene cloning. The corrected insertions of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) were confirmed the corrected

transformants by using PCR technique with specific primers. Ten out of twenty colonies of positive transformants were successfully confirmed for porcine Sn (full) cDNA and named as the clones of pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (4 of Thai-US-1 to 4; 3 of Thai-EU-1 to 3 and 3 of Thai-HP-1 to 3). Twenty-four out of fifty colonies of transformants of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) cDNA were confirmed and named as clones of pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (9 of Thai-US-1 to 9; 8 of Thai-EU-1 to 8 and 7 of Thai-HP-1 to 7). Twenty out of forty colonies of porcine CD163 (full) transformants were positive and named as pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (9 of Thai-US-1 to 9; 5 of Thai-EU-1 to 5 and 6 of Thai-HP-1 to 6) and Twenty-nine out of sixty-three colonies of transformants of porcine CD163 (domain 5) cDNA were confirmed and named as clones of pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (11 of Thai-US-1 to 11; 8 of Thai-EU-1 to 8 and 10 of Thai-HP-1 to 10). The expected sizes of PCR products for these confirmations were shown at 5,325 bp; 1,170 bp; 3,532 bp and 541 bp for recombinant porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and porcine CD163 (full and domain 5), respectively. In addition, 3 of each corrected recombinant porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) plasmids were further performed the sequencing.

**Table 4.2** Positive transformants of recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 plasmids

Sample name	Sn		CD163	
	Full	N-terminal	Full	Domain 5
Thai-HP-1	2	3	4	4
Thai-HP-2	1	4	2	6
Thai-EU-1	1	4	3	4
Thai-EU-2	2	4	2	4
Thai-US-1	2	5	4	5
Thai-US-2	2	4	5	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>

## 2. Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 plasmids

Up to now, the author found that the nucleotide and deduced amino acid data of porcine Sn or porcine CD163 cDNA isolated from PRRSV infected PAM or any pig tissues were a few reports. So in this study, the data of porcine Sn and CD163 from PAM of normal pigs from GenBank databases were chosen to analyze alignment, the nucleotide and deduced amino acid compositions and the homology with the data from PAM of PRRSV infected pigs.

### 2.1 Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids

The author selected 3 recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-HP-1-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-EU-1-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-US-1-Sn) to sequence. The complete sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids were successfully sequenced at the same length of 5,193 bp (Table 4.3) and were analyzed and compared the alignment with the reference Sn (refSn) cDNA (accession number is NM\_214346) from the PAM of normal pigs which available databases from GenBank (Figure 4.9). The results indicated that the nucleotide sequences of recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids were changed in 10 positions at 130; 762; 1,968; 2,289; 2,718; 2,889; 3,870; 4,295; 4,413 and 4,493, respectively.

The deduced amino acid sequences were summarized in Table 4.4 and the alignment of recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids from PRRVS infected PAM (1,730 amino acids) and refSn cDNA (accession number is NP\_999511) from normal PAM were shown in Figure 4.10. The results showed that the amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids were showed the similar pattern and were changed in 2 positions at 44 (Glycine to Arginine) and 1,432 (Leucine to Serine).

Table 4.3 Nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids

Transformant's name	Sequence
1. Thai-HP-1-Sn (5,193 bp)	<p>atggacttctgctcctgctcctcctcctggcttcatctgctctagcaggcctggcctcgtggac  ggttccagccccgagaccgtgcagggcatcaagggctcctgctcatcatccccctgcacct  tccgctccccggccaacgtggaggtgccccatggcatcacagccatctggactatgactact  caggcaagcgcctggtagtgagccactccaggaacccaaaggtggaggagaaccacttc  caaggccgggcccctgctgttggggcaggtgaacagaggacgtgcagcctgctgctgaag  gacctgcagccccaggactcgggctcctataacttccgcttgagatcagcgagggcaacc  gctggtcagatgtcaaaggcacagttgtaccgtgacagaggtgccagcgtgccaccat  tgcttgccagccaagctgcatgagggcatggaggtggactcaactgctccactccctatgt  gtgcccgacggagccggtaacctacagtggcaaggccaggatcccacccgctccgta  cctcccacctccagaagctgagccctcgggcaccagccacatggagaccctgcacatgg  ccctgtcctggcaggacctggccggatcctgagctgccagggtctcagcagccgaacgca  ggatgcagaaggagattcacctcaagtgcagatgcccccaaggtgtggagatccttttc  agccactccggacggaacgtcctcctggtgatctggtcacctcagctgccaggatgaatag  cagcaaccctcaggtcagttccgtgcagtggttaaggatgggacgaagctcaaagacca  gaaacgtgtactgcagttgcgccgggcagcctgggctgatgctggcgtctacacctgccaa  gccgggaatgccgtgggctcttcagctcaccctccggcagcctccacgtcttcatggctga  ggccaggtaagccctgtgggctccatcctggagaaccagacgggtgacgctggcctgcaat  acacctaaggaagcggccagcgagctgcgctacagctggtacaagaaccacgcccctgct  ggagggctctcacagccgaccctccggctgcactcagttaccagggcggattcgggcttc  tacttctgcgaggtgcagaacccccggggcagagagcgtctccccctgacagcgtggtg  gtcagccaccacccctcaccctggacctaactgccttctggagacacaggcggggctg  gtggcattcctcaatgctctgtggtcagcgagccccagctactctggtgtgtcacacggg  ggcctcatctggcctctacctccggggaggggtgaccacagcccacgcttcagtgctgcctc</p>

---

tgcccccaactccctgcgctggagattcaagacctggggccaacagacagtggggaata  
catgtgctcagccagcagttctcttgggaatgctcctccaccctggacttccatgccaatgca  
gcccgcctcctcatcagcccagcagcagagggtggggaagggcaggcggtgacactga  
gctgcaggagcagcctgagcctgatgcctgacacccgttttctgttacctgaacggggcc  
ctgattctcagggggcccagcagcagcctcctgctcccagcagcctccagcacagatgcc  
ggctcataccactgccggggcccagaacagccacagcaccagcggggccctcctcacctgc  
tgttctcaccgtgctctacgccccagccagcccgtgttactgccagctggaccctgatac  
tgcaggagctggggccggacgccaaggcctcctcttgccgtgtggacagcgaccccc  
agcccagctgcagctgctccacaggggcccgtgtgtggcctctctctgcatggggggcg  
gctgctgcacctgcgaggctgttccaccgcatgaaggcaccacaaagcaccacactact  
gctgttagagatccgagacccggctgctggaggatgaggggtgttacctgtgcgaggccag  
cagcgccctgggcaacgcctccgcctctgcaacctggatgccaggccactgtcctggtc  
atcacaccgtcacacacgctgcaggaaggcattgaagccaacctgactgcaacgtgagc  
cgtgaagccagcggccctgccaaactctcctggtccgagatggggcgctatgggccagg  
gccctctggacaccgtgacgctgctacctgtagccagaactgatgctgccctctatgctgcc  
gcatgctaccgaggtggtgctggcctctccaccctgtggccctgaatgtgctatcccc  
ccgatcctcaaagttgtcagccctcctggacgtggaccagggccacacggctgtgtcgtc  
tgtactgtggacagtgcctcttggccagttggccctgttccgtggggaacacctcctggcc  
gccagctcggcactccggctccccctcgtggccgcctccaggccaaagcctcggccaa  
ctcctgcagctagaggctccgagacttgagccttggggactctggcagctaccactgtgagg  
ccaccaacatcctggatcagccaacacttcttaccttccaggctccgaggagcctgggtcc  
gggtgtcaccgtcgctgagctccaggagggccaggctgtggtcctgagctgccaggtac  
ccataggggtcctggaggggacctcatatcgttggtatcgggatggccagcccctccagga  
gtccacttcggccacgctccgtttgcagccataactctgagccaggctggagcctaccattg  
ccaagcccaagcggcaggctcagccaccacggacctggctgccctgtcagcctccacg  
tgacctacgcacctgccaggccacactcaccacctgatggactcaggcctcggggcagc  
tgggcctcctctgtgcccgtgtgaacagtgaccctcctgccagctccgactgctccatggga

---



---

gccgcctcgtggccttactctacaagggtgtggaggagcttcagggcagctctccccgccta  
caggtggccacagcccccaacacgctgcgcctggagatccacaacgcagtgctggagg  
atgaaggcgtctacacctcgcgagggccaccaacaccctgggtcagacctggcctccgccg  
ccttcgatgccaggctatgagagtgacaggtgtggccaatgccaccgtgcaagaggggc  
agctggtgaacctgacctgcctgtatggaccacgcacctggcccagctcacctacacgtgg  
taccgagaccagcagcagctcccagggtgctgccactccatcctcctgcccaatgtcactgt  
cacagatgccgcctcctaccgctgtggcatattgatccctggccaggcactccgccttcca  
gacctgctgccctggatgtcctctacgcaccccgagactgcgcctgacctatctttggag  
agccgtggtgggcagctggccgtggtgctgtgactgtggacagtcgccagctgccag  
ctgacctcagccatgctggccgcctcctggcctcctcaaccgcagcctctgtccccaaca  
ccctgcgcctggagctgtgggagccccggcccagtgatgagggctctctacagctgctcgg  
cccgagtcctctggggcaggccaacacatccctggagctgcggctagagggcgctgacg  
gtggcactggctccatcggccactgtgccggagggggcccctgtcacagtgacctgtgaa  
gacctgctgccgcccaccaccctctatgtctggtaccacaacagccgttggtgcagg  
aggggtcggctgcctccctctcgtttccagcggctacacgggctcacgcgggctcctatac  
ctgccaggtccaggatgccagggcacacgcacatctcccagcccgcagcactgcacatcct  
ctatgccctcgggatgctgtccttctcctctctggactcaagggccagccctatggccgtg  
gtacagtgactgtggacagcagccacctgccgagatgacctgtccatgatggcaag  
gtgctggccaccagccatgggggtccacggcttagcagtggggacaggccatgtccaggtg  
gcccgaacgcctgcagctgcgggtgcagaatgtgccctcacgtgacaaggacaccta  
cgtctgatggaccgcaactcctcgggctcagtcagcaccatggggcagctgcagccaga  
aggtgtgcacgtggtagctgagccagggctggatgtgcctgaaggcacagcgtgaaact  
gagctgtgcctccctagtgccctgggcacataggcaactccaccttctggttccggaa  
cggtcggcagctacacacagagtctgtgccactcttacctcaccatgtggcccgcgccc  
aagctggctgtaccactgccaggctgagctccccgccgggctgccacctgtctccagt  
ctgtcggggtgctctaccctccaagacgccaccatgactgttttggagcccagggg  
tggcatccagggcattctggactgccgagtgacagtgagcccctagccagcctgacctc

---

---

cacctgggcagtcggctggctggcctccagccagcctcaggctgccccctgccaagccgca  
 catccgcgtctcagccagtcaccaatgccttgcgagtgacatggaggagctgaagcccagt  
 gaccagggggagtatgtgtgctcggcctccaatgccctgggctctgcctctgctgccaccta  
 ctgcgaaccagagccctgcatgcctgcatctgttccagcaccttctctggttctggggctg  
 ctggcgagcctcctcttctactgttggcctgggggtctggtacgcctggagacggggcaa  
 tttttacaagctgagaatgggcgaatattcagtagagatggatctcgggaaggaaaccacgca  
 gatgtccactgaccaggaagaagtactggaatcggatgatgacgggctctgtaaccagg  
 cggcatttgatcctgcccacctctgtgaaaacacacagctctgtgaaaagcacagctga

---

2. Thai-EU-1- atggacttctgctcctgctcctcctcctggcttcatctgctctagcaggcctggcctcgtggac  
 Sn (5,193 bp) ggttccagccccgagaccgtgcagggcatcaaggctcctgcctcatcatcccctgcacct  
 tcggcttccggccaacgtggaggtgccccatggcatcacagccatctggtactatgactact  
 caggcaagcgctgtagtgagccactccaggaacccaaaggtggtggagaaccacttc  
 caaggccgggccctgctgttggggcaggtgaacagaggacgtgcagcctgctgctgaag  
 gacctgcagccccaggactcgggctcctataactccgcttgagatcagcgagggcaacc  
 gctggtcagatgtcaaaggcacagttgtaccgtgacagaggtgccagcgtgccaccat  
 tgcttgcagccaagctgcatgagggcatggaggtggacttcaactgctccactccctatgt  
 gtgcccagcgagccggtcaacctacagtggcaaggccaggatcccaccgctccgta  
 cctcccactccagaagcttgagccctcgggaccagccacatggagaccctgcacatgg  
 ccctgtcctggcaggaccatggccggatcctgagctgccaggtctcagcagccgaacgca  
 ggatgcagaaggagattcacctccaagtgcagatgccccaaagggtgtggagatccttttc  
 agccactccggacggaacgtcctccaggtgatctggtcaccctcagctgccaggtgaata  
 gcagcaaccctcaggtcagttccgtgcagtggtcaaggatgggacgaagctcaaagacc  
 agaaacgtgtactgcagttgcgccgggcagcctgggctgatgctggcgcttacacctgcca  
 agccgggaatgccgtgggctctcagctcaccctcagcctccacgtcttcatggctg  
 aggtccaggtaagccctgtgggctccatcctggagaaccagacgggtgacgctggcctgca  
 atacacctaaggaagcggccagcgagctgcgctacagctgttacaagaaccacgcccctg  
 ctggagggctctcacagccgcaccctccggctgactcagttaccagggcggttccggct

---

---

tctactctgcgagggtgcagaacgcccggggcagagagcgctctccccctgcagcgtggt  
ggtcagccacccacccctcaccgggacctaactgccttctggagacacagggcggggt  
ggtggcatcctccaatgctctgtggtcagcgagccccagctactctggtgtgtcacacgg  
ggcctcatcttggcctctacctccggggagggtgaccacagcccacgcttcagtgtcgct  
ctgcccccaactccctgcgctggagattcaagacctggggccaacagacagtggggaat  
acatgtgctcagccagcagttcttgggaatgctctccaccctggacttccatgccaatgc  
agcccgctcctcatcagcccagcagcagaggtggtggaagggcaggcgggtgacactga  
gctgcaggagcagcctgagcctgatgcctgacacccgtttctggctacacgacggggcc  
ctgattctcgaggggcccagcagcagcctcctgctcccagcagcctccagcacagatgcc  
ggctcataccactgcccgggcccagaacagccacagcaccagcgggcccctcctcacctgc  
tgttctaccgtgctctacgccccacgccagcccgtgttactgcccagctggaccctgatac  
tgcaggagctggggccggacgccaaggcctcctctgtgcccgtgtggacagcgaccccc  
agcccagctgcagctgctccacaggggcccgtgtgtggcctcttctctgtcatggggggcg  
gctgctgcacctgtggaggctgttccaccgcatgaaggtcaccaaagcacccaacctactg  
cgtgtagagatccgagacccggtgctggaggatgaggggtgttacctgtgagggccagc  
agcggcctgggcaacgcctccgctctgcaacctggatgccagggcactgtcctggtcat  
cacaccgtcacacagctgcaggaaggcattgaagccaacctgactgcaacgtgagccg  
tgaagccagcggccctgccaacttctctgggtccgagatggggcgtatggggccagggc  
cctctggacaccgtgacgctgctacctgtagccagaactgatgctgccctctatgcttggcg  
atcgtcaccgaggctggtgctggcctctccaccctgtggccctgaatgtgctctatcccccc  
gatcctcaaagttgtcagccctcctggacgtggaccagggccacacggctgtgttctgtgt  
actgtggacagtcgccctcttggcagttggccctgttccgtggggaacacctcctggccgc  
cagctcggcactccggctccccctcgtggccgcctccaggccaaagcctcggccaactc  
cttgacgtagaggtccgagacttgagccttggggactctggcagctaccactgtgaggcca  
ccaacatcctggatcagccaacacttcttaccctccaggtccgaggagcctgggtccggg  
tgtcaccgtcgctgagctccaagagggccaggctgtggtcctgagctgccaggtaccat  
aggggtcctggaggggacctatctgttggtatcgggatggccagccccctcaggagtcc

---

---

acttcggccacgctccgltttgcagccataactctgagccaggctggagcctaccattgccaa  
gcccagcggcaggctcagccaccacggacctggctgccctgtcagcctccacgtgac  
ctacgcacctcggcaggccacactcaccacccctgatggactcaggcctcgggagactgg  
gcctccttctgtgccgtgtgaacagtgacctcctgccagctccgactgctccatgggagcc  
gcctcgtggcctctactctacaagggtgtggaggagcttcagcagctctccccgcctacag  
gtggccacagcccccaacacgctgcgcctggagatccacaacgcagtgctggaggatga  
aggcgtctacacctgcgaggccaccaacaccctgggtcagacctggcctccgccgcttc  
gatgccaggctatgagagtgcagggtggcccaatgccaccgtgcaagaggggagct  
ggtgaacctgacctgcctgtatggaccacgcacctggcccagctcacctacacgtgtacc  
gagaccagcagcagctcccagggtgctgccactccatcctcctgcccaatgtcactgtcac  
agatgccgctcctaccgctgtggcatattgatccctggccaggcactccgctctccagac  
ctgtgccctggatgtcctctacgcaccccgcagactgcgcctgacctctcttgagagc  
cgtggtgggagctggccgtggtgctgtgcactgtggacagctgccagctgccagctga  
ccctcagccatgctggccgctcctggcctcctcaaccgcagcctctgtcccaacacct  
gcccctggagctgtgggagccccggcccagtgatgagggtctctacagctgctcggcccg  
cagtcctctgggcccaggccaacacatccctggagctgcgggctagagggcgtgcagggtg  
cactggctccatcggccactgtgccggagggggcccctgtcacagtacctgtgaagacc  
ctgctgcccgccaccacccctctatgtctgtgtaccacaacagccgttgctgcaggaggg  
gtcggctgcctccctctcgtttccagcggctacacgggctcacgcgggagcctatacctgcc  
aggccaggatgccagggcacacgcatctcccagcccgcagcactgcacatcctctatg  
cccctcgggatgctgtccttctcctctctgggactcaagggccagccctatggccgtgtac  
agtgcactgtggacagcagaccactgccgagatgacctgtccatgatggcaagggtgct  
ggccaccagccatggggtccacggcttagcagtggggacaggccatgtccagggtggccc  
gcaacgccctgcagctgcgggtgcagaatgtgccctcacgtgacaaggacacctacgtct  
gcatggaccgcaactccttggtcagtcagcaccatggggcagctgcagccagaagggtg  
tgcacgtggtagctgagccagggtggatgtgctgaaggcacagcgtgaacctgagct  
gtcgcctccctagtggtcctgggcacataggcaactccaccttctgtgtccggaacggtc

---

---

ggcagctacacacagagctctgtgccactcttacctcaccatgtggcccgcgccaagct  
ggctgtaccactgccaggctgagctccccgccgggctgccacctctgtccagcttct  
ccgggtgctctaccctccaagacgcccaccatgactgttttggagcccagggtggca  
tccagggcattctggactgccgagtgacagtgagcccctagccagcctgaccctcacct  
gggcagtcggctggcctccagccagcctcaggctgccctgccaagccgcacatcc  
gctctcagccagtccaatgccttgagtgagatggaggagctgaagcccagtgacc  
agggggagtatgtgtctggcctcaatgccctgggctctgctctgtgccactactctg  
gaaccagagccctgcatcgctgcatctgtccagcaccttctctggctctgggctgtgg  
cgagcctctctctactgttggcctgggggtctggtacgctggagacggggaaatttta  
caagctgagaatggcgaaatattcagtagagatggatctcggaaggaaaccacgcagatg  
tccactgaccaggaagaagtactggaatcggtgatgatgcccgtctgtgaaccaggcgg  
cattgatcctgcccacctctgtgaaaacacacagctctgtgaaaagcacagtctga

---

3. Thai-US-1- atggacttctgctcctgctcctcctcctggcttcatctgctctagcaggcctggcctctgtggac  
Sn (5,193 bp) ggttccagccccgagaccgtgcagggcatcaagggtcctgcctcatcatcccctgcacct  
tccgctcccggccaacgtggaggtgccccatggcatcacagccatctggtactatgactact  
caggcaagcgcctggtagtgagccactccaggaacccaaagggtggtggagaaccacttc  
caaggccgggccctgctgttggggcaggtgaacagaggacgtgcagcctgctgctgaag  
gacctgcagccccaggactcgggctcctataactccgcttgagatcagcggaggcaacc  
gctggtcagatgtcaaaggcacagttgtaccgtgacagaggtgccagcgtgccacat  
tgcttggccagccaagctgcatgagggcatggaggtggacttcaactgctccactccctatgt  
gtgccgacggagccggtcaacctacagtggcaaggccaggatcccaccgctccgtca  
cctcccacctccagaagcttgagccctcgggaccagccacatggagaccctgcacatgg  
ccctgtcctggcaggaccatggccggatcctgagctgccaggctcagcagccgaacgca  
ggatgcagaaggagattcacctccaagtgcagatgccccaaagggtgtggagatcctttc  
agccactccggacggaacgtcctcctggtgatctggtcacctcagctgccaggatgaatag  
cagcaaccctcaggtcagttccgtgcagtggtcaaggatgggacgaagctcaaagacca  
gaaacgtgtactgcagttgcggggcagcctgggctgatgctggcgtctacacctgcca

---

---

gcccgggaatgccgtgggctctcagctcacccccggtcagcctccacgtctcatggctga  
ggtccaggaagccctgtgggctccatcctggagaaccagacggtgacgctggcctgcaat  
acacctaaggaagcggccagcgagctgcgctacagctgggtacaagaaccacgcccctgct  
ggagggctctcacagccgaccctccggctgcaactcagttaccagggcggattcgggcttc  
tacttctgcgaggtgcagaacggccggggcagagagcgtctccccctgtcagcgtggg  
gtcagccaccaccctcaccgggacctaactgcctcctggagacacaggcggggctg  
gtgggcatcctccaatgctctgtggcagcgagccccagctactctgggtgtgcacagg  
ggcctcatctggcctctacctccggggaggggtgaccacagcccacgctcagtgctgcctc  
tgccccaactccctgcgctggagattcaagacctggggccaacagacagtggggaata  
catgtgctcagccagcagttctcttgggaatgcgtctccaccctggacttccatgccaatga  
gcccgcctcctcatcagcccagcagcagaggtggggaagggcaggcgggtgacactga  
gctgcaggagcagcctgagcctgatgcctgacacccgttttctgttacctgaacggggcc  
ctgattctcgaggggcccagcagcagcctcctgctcccagcagcctccagcacagatgcc  
ggctcataccactgccgggcccagaacagccacagcaccagcgggcccctcctcacctgc  
tgttctcaccgtgctctacgccccacgccagcccgtgttactgccagctggaccctgatac  
tgaggagctggggccggacgccaaggcctcctctgtgcccgtgtggacagcgaccccc  
agcccagctgcagctgctccacaggggcccgtgtgtggcctctctctgtcatggggggcg  
gctgctgcacctgtggaggctgttccaccgcatgaaggtcaccaaagcacccaactactg  
cgtgtagatccgagacccggtgctggaggatgaggggtgttacctgtgcgaggccagc  
agcggcctgggcaacgcctccgctctgcaacctggatgccagccactgtcctggatcat  
cacaccgtcacacacgctgcaggaaggcattgaagccaacctgactgcaacgtgagccg  
tgaagccagcggccctgccaactctcctgggtccgagatggggcgctatggcccagggc  
cctctggacaccgtgacgctgctacctgtagccagaactgatgctgccctctatgcttgccg  
atcgtcaccgaggctgggtgctggcctctccaccctgtggccctgaatgtgctctatcccc  
gatcctcaaagttgtcagccctcctggacgtggaccagggccacacggctgtgttcgtctgt  
actgtggacagtcgcccctctgccagttggccctgtccgtggggaacacctcctggccgc  
cagctcggcactccggctccccctcgtggccgctccaggccaagcctcggccaactc

---

---

cttgcagctagagggtccgagacttgagccttggggactctggcagctaccactgtgaggcca  
ccaacatccttggatcagccaacacttcttaccttccagggtccgaggagcctgggtccggg  
tgtcaccgtcgcctgagctccaggagggccaggctgtggtcctgagctgccagggtaccat  
aggggtcctggaggggacctcatatcgttggatcgggatggccagcccctccaggagtcc  
acttcggccacgctccgttttgagccataactctgagccaggctggagcctaccattgcaa  
gcccagcgcaggtcagccaccacggacctggctgcccctgtcagcctccacgtgac  
ctacgcacctgccaggccacactcaccacctgatggactcaggcctcgggagctgg  
gcctccttctgtgccgtgtgaacagtgacctcctgccagctccgactgctccatgggagcc  
gcctcgtggccttactctacaagggtgtggaggagcttcaggcagctctccccgctacag  
gtggccacagcccccaacacgctgcgcctggagatccacaacgcagtgctggaggatga  
aggcgtctacacctgcgaggccaccaacacctgggtcagacctggcctccgccgcttc  
gatgccaggctatgagagtgcagggtgtggcccaatgccacctgcaagaggggcagct  
ggtgaacctgacctgccttgtatggaccacgcacctggcccagctcacctacacgtgttacc  
gagaccagcagcagctcccagggtgctgccactccatcctcctgcccaatgtcactgtcac  
agatgccgcctctaccgctgtggcatattgatccctggccaggcactccgcctctccagac  
ctgtgccctggatgtcctctacgcacccccgagactgcgcctgacctatcttggagagc  
cgtggtgggcagctggccgtggtgctgtgactgtggacagctgccagctgccagctga  
ccctcagccatgctggccgcctcctggcctcctcaaccgcagcctctgtcccaaacacct  
gcccctggagctgtgggagccccggcccagtgatgagggctctacagctgctcggcccg  
cagtcctctgggcccaggccaacacatccctggagctgaggctagagggcgtgcagggtg  
cactggctccatcggccactgtgccggagggggcccctgtcacagtgacctgtgaagacc  
ctgctgcccgcccaccacctctatgtctgtgtaccacaacagccgttggctgcaggaggg  
gtcggctgcctccctctcgtttccagcggctacacgggctcacgcggggcgcctatacctgcc  
aggtccaggatgccagggcacacgcactctccagcccgcagcactgcacatcctctatg  
ccccctgggatgctgtccttctccttctgggactcaagggccagccctatggccgtgttac  
agtgcactgtggacagcagccacctgccgagatgacctgtccatgatggcaagggtct  
ggccaccagccatgggggtccacggcttagcagtggggacaggccatgtccagggtggccc

---

---

gcaacgccctgcagctgcgggtgcagaatgtgccctcacgtgacaaggacacctacgtct  
gcatggaccgcaactcctcgggctcagtcagcaccatggggcagctgcagccagaagg  
gtgcacgtggtagctgagccagggctggatgtgcctgaaggcacagcgtgaacctgagc  
tgtgcctccctagtgccctgggcacataggcaactccaccttgctgggtccggaacggt  
cggcagctacacacagagtctgtcccactcttacctcaccatgtggcccgcgccaag  
ctggctgtaccactgccaggctgagctccccgcccgggctgccacctgtctccagtctg  
ctccgggtgctctacctccaagacgcccaccatgactgttttgggagcccaggggtg  
catccagggcattctggactgccgagtggacagtgagcccctagccagcctgacctccac  
ctgggcagtcggctggggcctccagccagcctcaggctgccctgccaagccgcacatc  
cgcgtctcagccagtccaatgccttgcgagtggacatggaggagctgaagcccagtgac  
cagggggagtatgtgtctcggcctccaatgcctgggctctgcctctgctgccacctctc  
ggaaccagagccctgcatcgctgcatctgtccagcacctctctggtcctggggctgctg  
gcgagcctcctctcctactgtggcctgggggtctggtacgcctggagacgggggaat  
acaagctgagaatgggcgaatattcagtagagatggtatctcggaaggaaaccacgcagat  
gtccactgaccaggaagaagtactggaatcggatgatgcgggctctgtgaaccaggcg  
gcattgatcctgccacctctgtgaaaacacacagtctgtgaaaagcacagtctga

---



```

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      10      20      30      40      50
refSn  -----
Thai-HP-1-Sn  CAGGAAACAG CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCTATTTAG GTGACGCGTT
Thai-EU-1-Sn  CAGGAAACAG CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCTATTTAG GTGACGCGTT
Thai-US-1-Sn  CAGGAAACAG CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCTATTTAG GTGACGCGTT

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      60      70      80      90     100
refSn  -----
Thai-HP-1-Sn  AGAATACTCA AGCTATGCAT CAAGCTTGGT ACCGAGCTCG GATCCACTAG
Thai-EU-1-Sn  AGAATACTCA AGCTATGCAT CAAGCTTGGT ACCGAGCTCG GATCCACTAG
Thai-US-1-Sn  AGAATACTCA AGCTATGCAT CAAGCTTGGT ACCGAGCTCG GATCCACTAG

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      110     120     130     140     150
refSn  -----
Thai-HP-1-Sn  TAACGGCCGC CAGTGTGCTG GAATTCGCC --ATGGACTT CCTGCTCCTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn  TAACGGCCGC CAGTGTGCTG GAATTCGCC TTATGGACTT CCTGCTCCTG
Thai-US-1-Sn  TAACGGCCGC CAGTGTGCTG GAATTCGCC TTATGGACTT CCTGCTCCTG

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      160     170     180     190     200
refSn  -----
Thai-HP-1-Sn  CTCCTCCTCC TGGCTTCATC TGCTCTAGCA GGCCTGGCCT CGTGGACGGT
Thai-EU-1-Sn  CTCCTCCTCC TGGCTTCATC TGCTCTAGCA GGCCTGGCCT CGTGGACGGT
Thai-US-1-Sn  CTCCTCCTCC TGGCTTCATC TGCTCTAGCA GGCCTGGCCT CGTGGACGGT

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      210     220     230     240     250
refSn  -----
Thai-HP-1-Sn  TTCCAGCCCC GAGACCGTGC AGGGCATCAA GGGCTCCTGC CTCATCATCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn  TTCCAGCCCC GAGACCGTGC AGGGCATCAA GGGCTCCTGC CTCATCATCC
Thai-US-1-Sn  TTCCAGCCCC GAGACCGTGC AGGGCATCAA GGGCTCCTGC CTCATCATCC

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      260     270     280     290     300
refSn  -----
Thai-HP-1-Sn  CCTGCACCTT CCGCTTCCCG GCCAACGTGG AGGTGCCCCA TGGCATCACA
Thai-EU-1-Sn  CCTGCACCTT CCGCTTCCCG GCCAACGTGG AGGTGCCCCA TGGCATCACA
Thai-US-1-Sn  CCTGCACCTT CCGCTTCCCG GCCAACGTGG AGGTGCCCCA TGGCATCACA

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      310     320     330     340     350
refSn  -----
Thai-HP-1-Sn  GCCATCTGGT ACTATGACTA CTCAGGCAAG CGCCTGGTAG TGAGCCACTC
Thai-EU-1-Sn  GCCATCTGGT ACTATGACTA CTCAGGCAAG CGCCTGGTAG TGAGCCACTC
Thai-US-1-Sn  GCCATCTGGT ACTATGACTA CTCAGGCAAG CGCCTGGTAG TGAGCCACTC

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      360     370     380     390     400
refSn  -----
Thai-HP-1-Sn  CAGGAACCCA AAGGTGGTGG AGAACCCTT CCAAGGCCGG GCCCTGCTGT
Thai-EU-1-Sn  CAGGAACCCA AAGGTGGTGG AGAACCCTT CCAAGGCCGG GCCCTGCTGT
Thai-US-1-Sn  CAGGAACCCA AAGGTGGTGG AGAACCCTT CCAAGGCCGG GCCCTGCTGT

```

```

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      410      420      430      440      450
refSn      TGGGGCAGGT TGAACAGAGG ACGTGCAGCC TGCTGCTGAA GGACCTGCAG
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGGGGCAGGT TGAACAGAGG ACGTGCAGCC TGCTGCTGAA GGACCTGCAG
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGGGGCAGGT TGAACAGAGG ACGTGCAGCC TGCTGCTGAA GGACCTGCAG
Thai-US-1-Sn TGGGGCAGGT TGAACAGAGG ACGTGCAGCC TGCTGCTGAA GGACCTGCAG

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      460      470      480      490      500
refSn      CCCCAGGACT CGGGCTCCTA TAACTTCCGC TTTGAGATCA GCGAGGGCAA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCCCAGGACT CGGGCTCCTA TAACTTCCGC TTTGAGATCA GCGAGGGCAA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCCCAGGACT CGGGCTCCTA TAACTTCCGC TTTGAGATCA GCGAGGGCAA
Thai-US-1-Sn CCCCAGGACT CGGGCTCCTA TAACTTCCGC TTTGAGATCA GCGAGGGCAA

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      510      520      530      540      550
refSn      CCGCTGGTCA GATGTCAAAG GCACAGTTGT CACCGTGACA GAGGTGCCCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCGCTGGTCA GATGTCAAAG GCACAGTTGT CACCGTGACA GAGGTGCCCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCGCTGGTCA GATGTCAAAG GCACAGTTGT CACCGTGACA GAGGTGCCCA
Thai-US-1-Sn CCGCTGGTCA GATGTCAAAG GCACAGTTGT CACCGTGACA GAGGTGCCCA

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      560      570      580      590      600
refSn      GCGTGCCAC  CATTGCCTTG CCAGCCAAGC TGCATGAGGG CATGGAGGTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCGTGCCAC  CATTGCCTTG CCAGCCAAGC TGCATGAGGG CATGGAGGTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCGTGCCAC  CATTGCCTTG CCAGCCAAGC TGCATGAGGG CATGGAGGTG
Thai-US-1-Sn GCGTGCCAC  CATTGCCTTG CCAGCCAAGC TGCATGAGGG CATGGAGGTG

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      610      620      630      640      650
refSn      GACTTCAACT GCTCCACTCC CTATGTGTGC CCGACGGAGC CGGTCAACCT
Thai-HP-1-Sn GACTTCAACT GCTCCACTCC CTATGTGTGC CCGACGGAGC CGGTCAACCT
Thai-EU-1-Sn GACTTCAACT GCTCCACTCC CTATGTGTGC CCGACGGAGC CGGTCAACCT
Thai-US-1-Sn GACTTCAACT GCTCCACTCC CTATGTGTGC CCGACGGAGC CGGTCAACCT

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      660      670      680      690      700
refSn      ACAGTGGCAA GGCCAGGATC CCACCCGCTC CGTCACCTCC CACCTCCAGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACAGTGGCAA GGCCAGGATC CCACCCGCTC CGTCACCTCC CACCTCCAGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACAGTGGCAA GGCCAGGATC CCACCCGCTC CGTCACCTCC CACCTCCAGA
Thai-US-1-Sn ACAGTGGCAA GGCCAGGATC CCACCCGCTC CGTCACCTCC CACCTCCAGA

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      710      720      730      740      750
refSn      AGCTTGAGCC CTCGGGCACC AGCCACATGG AGACCCTGCA CATGGCCCTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn AGCTTGAGCC CTCGGGCACC AGCCACATGG AGACCCTGCA CATGGCCCTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn AGCTTGAGCC CTCGGGCACC AGCCACATGG AGACCCTGCA CATGGCCCTG
Thai-US-1-Sn AGCTTGAGCC CTCGGGCACC AGCCACATGG AGACCCTGCA CATGGCCCTG

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      760      770      780      790      800
refSn      TCCTGGCAGG ACCATGGCCG GATCCTGAGC TGCCAGGTCT CAGCAGCCGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn TCCTGGCAGG ACCATGGCCG GATCCTGAGC TGCCAGGTCT CAGCAGCCGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn TCCTGGCAGG ACCATGGCCG GATCCTGAGC TGCCAGGTCT CAGCAGCCGA
Thai-US-1-Sn TCCTGGCAGG ACCATGGCCG GATCCTGAGC TGCCAGGTCT CAGCAGCCGA

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            810      820      830      840      850
refSn      ACGCAGGATG CAGAAGGAGA TTCACCTCCA AGTGCAGTAT GCCCCCAAGG
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACGCAGGATG CAGAAGGAGA TTCACCTCCA AGTGCAGTAT GCCCCCAAGG
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACGCAGGATG CAGAAGGAGA TTCACCTCCA AGTGCAGTAT GCCCCCAAGG
Thai-US-1-Sn ACGCAGGATG CAGAAGGAGA TTCACCTCCA AGTGCAGTAT GCCCCCAAGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            860      870      880      890      900
refSn      GTGTGGAGAT CCTTTTCAGC CACTCCGGAC GGAACGTCCT TCCAGGTGAT
Thai-HP-1-Sn GTGTGGAGAT CCTTTTCAGC CACTCCGGAC GGAACGTCCT TCCAGGTGAT
Thai-EU-1-Sn GTGTGGAGAT CCTTTTCAGC CACTCCGGAC GGAACGTCCT TCCAGGTGAT
Thai-US-1-Sn GTGTGGAGAT CCTTTTCAGC CACTCCGGAC GGAACGTCCT TCCAGGTGAT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            910      920      930      940      950
refSn      CTGGTCACCC TCAGCTGCCA GGTGAATAGC AGCAACCCCTC AGGTCAGTTC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTGGTCACCC TCAGCTGCCA GGTGAATAGC AGCAACCCCTC AGGTCAGTTC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTGGTCACCC TCAGCTGCCA GGTGAATAGC AGCAACCCCTC AGGTCAGTTC
Thai-US-1-Sn CTGGTCACCC TCAGCTGCCA GGTGAATAGC AGCAACCCCTC AGGTCAGTTC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            960      970      980      990      1000
refSn      CGTGCAGTGG GTCAAGGATG GGACGAAGCT CAAAGACCAG AAACGTGTAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CGTGCAGTGG GTCAAGGATG GGACGAAGCT CAAAGACCAG AAACGTGTAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CGTGCAGTGG GTCAAGGATG GGACGAAGCT CAAAGACCAG AAACGTGTAC
Thai-US-1-Sn CGTGCAGTGG GTCAAGGATG GGACGAAGCT CAAAGACCAG AAACGTGTAC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            1010      1020      1030      1040      1050
refSn      TGCAGTTGCG CCGGGCAGCC TGGGCTGATG CTGGCGTCTA CACCTGCCAA
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGCAGTTGCG CCGGGCAGCC TGGGCTGATG CTGGCGTCTA CACCTGCCAA
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGCAGTTGCG CCGGGCAGCC TGGGCTGATG CTGGCGTCTA CACCTGCCAA
Thai-US-1-Sn TGCAGTTGCG CCGGGCAGCC TGGGCTGATG CTGGCGTCTA CACCTGCCAA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            1060      1070      1080      1090      1100
refSn      GCCGGGAATG CCGTGGGCTC TTCAGTCTCA CCCC CGGTCA GCCTCCACGT
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCCGGGAATG CCGTGGGCTC TTCAGTCTCA CCCC CGGTCA GCCTCCACGT
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCCGGGAATG CCGTGGGCTC TTCAGTCTCA CCCC CGGTCA GCCTCCACGT
Thai-US-1-Sn GCCGGGAATG CCGTGGGCTC TTCAGTCTCA CCCC CGGTCA GCCTCCACGT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            1110      1120      1130      1140      1150
refSn      CTTCATGGCT GAGGTCCAGG TAAGCCCTGT GGGCTCCATC CTGGAGAACC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTTCATGGCT GAGGTCCAGG TAAGCCCTGT GGGCTCCATC CTGGAGAACC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTTCATGGCT GAGGTCCAGG TAAGCCCTGT GGGCTCCATC CTGGAGAACC
Thai-US-1-Sn CTTCATGGCT GAGGTCCAGG TAAGCCCTGT GGGCTCCATC CTGGAGAACC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            1160      1170      1180      1190      1200
refSn      AGACGGTGAC GCTGGCCTGC AATACACCTA AGGAAGCGCC CAGCGAGCTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn AGACGGTGAC GCTGGCCTGC AATACACCTA AGGAAGCGCC CAGCGAGCTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn AGACGGTGAC GCTGGCCTGC AATACACCTA AGGAAGCGCC CAGCGAGCTG
Thai-US-1-Sn AGACGGTGAC GCTGGCCTGC AATACACCTA AGGAAGCGCC CAGCGAGCTG

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1210      1220      1230      1240      1250
refSn      CGCTACAGCT GGTACAAGAA CCACGCCCTG CTGGAGGGCT CTCACAGCCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn CGCTACAGCT GGTACAAGAA CCACGCCCTG CTGGAGGGCT CTCACAGCCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn CGCTACAGCT GGTACAAGAA CCACGCCCTG CTGGAGGGCT CTCACAGCCG
Thai-US-1-Sn CGCTACAGCT GGTACAAGAA CCACGCCCTG CTGGAGGGCT CTCACAGCCG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1260      1270      1280      1290      1300
refSn      CACCCTCCGG CTGCACTCAG TTACCAGGGC GGATTTCGGC TTCTACTTCT
Thai-HP-1-Sn CACCCTCCGG CTGCACTCAG TTACCAGGGC GGATTTCGGC TTCTACTTCT
Thai-EU-1-Sn CACCCTCCGG CTGCACTCAG TTACCAGGGC GGATTTCGGC TTCTACTTCT
Thai-US-1-Sn CACCCTCCGG CTGCACTCAG TTACCAGGGC GGATTTCGGC TTCTACTTCT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1310      1320      1330      1340      1350
refSn      GCGAGGTGCA GAACGCCCGG GGCAGAGAGC GCTCTCCCC TGTCAGCGTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCGAGGTGCA GAACGCCCGG GGCAGAGAGC GCTCTCCCC TGTCAGCGTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCGAGGTGCA GAACGCCCGG GGCAGAGAGC GCTCTCCCC TGTCAGCGTG
Thai-US-1-Sn GCGAGGTGCA GAACGCCCGG GGCAGAGAGC GCTCTCCCC TGTCAGCGTG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1360      1370      1380      1390      1400
refSn      GTGGTCAGCC ACCCACCCT CACCCCGGAC CTAACTGCCT TCCTGGAGAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn GTGGTCAGCC ACCCACCCT CACCCCGGAC CTAACTGCCT TCCTGGAGAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn GTGGTCAGCC ACCCACCCT CACCCCGGAC CTAACTGCCT TCCTGGAGAC
Thai-US-1-Sn GTGGTCAGCC ACCCACCCT CACCCCGGAC CTAACTGCCT TCCTGGAGAC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1410      1420      1430      1440      1450
refSn      ACAGGCGGGG CTGGTGGGCA TCCTCCAATG CTCTGTGGTC AGCGAGCCCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACAGGCGGGG CTGGTGGGCA TCCTCCAATG CTCTGTGGTC AGCGAGCCCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACAGGCGGGG CTGGTGGGCA TCCTCCAATG CTCTGTGGTC AGCGAGCCCC
Thai-US-1-Sn ACAGGCGGGG CTGGTGGGCA TCCTCCAATG CTCTGTGGTC AGCGAGCCCC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1460      1470      1480      1490      1500
refSn      CAGCTACTCT GGTGTTGTCA CACGGGGGCC TCATCTTGGC CTCTACCTCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CAGCTACTCT GGTGTTGTCA CACGGGGGCC TCATCTTGGC CTCTACCTCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CAGCTACTCT GGTGTTGTCA CACGGGGGCC TCATCTTGGC CTCTACCTCC
Thai-US-1-Sn CAGCTACTCT GGTGTTGTCA CACGGGGGCC TCATCTTGGC CTCTACCTCC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1510      1520      1530      1540      1550
refSn      GGGGAGGGTG ACCACAGCCC ACGCTTCAGT GTCGCCTCTG CCCCCAACTC
Thai-HP-1-Sn GGGGAGGGTG ACCACAGCCC ACGCTTCAGT GTCGCCTCTG CCCCCAACTC
Thai-EU-1-Sn GGGGAGGGTG ACCACAGCCC ACGCTTCAGT GTCGCCTCTG CCCCCAACTC
Thai-US-1-Sn GGGGAGGGTG ACCACAGCCC ACGCTTCAGT GTCGCCTCTG CCCCCAACTC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1560      1570      1580      1590      1600
refSn      CCTGCGCCTG GAGATTCAAG ACCTGGGGCC AACAGACAGT GGGGAATACA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCTGCGCCTG GAGATTCAAG ACCTGGGGCC AACAGACAGT GGGGAATACA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCTGCGCCTG GAGATTCAAG ACCTGGGGCC AACAGACAGT GGGGAATACA
Thai-US-1-Sn CCTGCGCCTG GAGATTCAAG ACCTGGGGCC AACAGACAGT GGGGAATACA

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1610      1620      1630      1640      1650
refSn      TGTGCTCAGC CAGCAGTTCT CTTGGGAATG CGTCCTCCAC CCTGGACTTC
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGTGCTCAGC CAGCAGTTCT CTTGGGAATG CGTCCTCCAC CCTGGACTTC
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGTGCTCAGC CAGCAGTTCT CTTGGGAATG CGTCCTCCAC CCTGGACTTC
Thai-US-1-Sn TGTGCTCAGC CAGCAGTTCT CTTGGGAATG CGTCCTCCAC CCTGGACTTC

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1660      1670      1680      1690      1700
refSn      CATGCCAATG CAGCCCGCCT CCTCATCAGC CCAGCAGCAG AGGTGGTGGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CATGCCAATG CAGCCCGCCT CCTCATCAGC CCAGCAGCAG AGGTGGTGGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CATGCCAATG CAGCCCGCCT CCTCATCAGC CCAGCAGCAG AGGTGGTGGA
Thai-US-1-Sn CATGCCAATG CAGCCCGCCT CCTCATCAGC CCAGCAGCAG AGGTGGTGGA

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1710      1720      1730      1740      1750
refSn      AGGGCAGGCG GTGACACTGA GCTGCAGGAG CAGCCTGAGC CTGATGCCTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn AGGGCAGGCG GTGACACTGA GCTGCAGGAG CAGCCTGAGC CTGATGCCTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn AGGGCAGGCG GTGACACTGA GCTGCAGGAG CAGCCTGAGC CTGATGCCTG
Thai-US-1-Sn AGGGCAGGCG GTGACACTGA GCTGCAGGAG CAGCCTGAGC CTGATGCCTG

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1760      1770      1780      1790      1800
refSn      ACACCCGTTT TTCCTGGTAC CTGAACGGGG CCCTGATTCT CGAGGGGCCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACACCCGTTT TTCCTGGTAC CTGAACGGGG CCCTGATTCT CGAGGGGCCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACACCCGTTT TTCCTGGTAC CTGAACGGGG CCCTGATTCT CGAGGGGCCC
Thai-US-1-Sn ACACCCGTTT TTCCTGGTAC CTGAACGGGG CCCTGATTCT CGAGGGGCCC

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1810      1820      1830      1840      1850
refSn      AGCAGCAGCC TCCTGCTCCC AGCAGCCTCC AGCACAGATG CCGGCTCATA
Thai-HP-1-Sn AGCAGCAGCC TCCTGCTCCC AGCAGCCTCC AGCACAGATG CCGGCTCATA
Thai-EU-1-Sn AGCAGCAGCC TCCTGCTCCC AGCAGCCTCC AGCACAGATG CCGGCTCATA
Thai-US-1-Sn AGCAGCAGCC TCCTGCTCCC AGCAGCCTCC AGCACAGATG CCGGCTCATA

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1860      1870      1880      1890      1900
refSn      CCACTGCCGG GCCCAGAACA GCCACAGCAC CAGCGGGCCC TCCTCACCTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCACTGCCGG GCCCAGAACA GCCACAGCAC CAGCGGGCCC TCCTCACCTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCACTGCCGG GCCCAGAACA GCCACAGCAC CAGCGGGCCC TCCTCACCTG
Thai-US-1-Sn CCACTGCCGG GCCCAGAACA GCCACAGCAC CAGCGGGCCC TCCTCACCTG

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1910      1920      1930      1940      1950
refSn      CTGTTCTCAC CGTGCTCTAC GCCCCACGCC AGCCCGTGTT CACTGCCCAG
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTGTTCTCAC CGTGCTCTAC GCCCCACGCC AGCCCGTGTT CACTGCCCAG
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTGTTCTCAC CGTGCTCTAC GCCCCACGCC AGCCCGTGTT CACTGCCCAG
Thai-US-1-Sn CTGTTCTCAC CGTGCTCTAC GCCCCACGCC AGCCCGTGTT CACTGCCCAG

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1960      1970      1980      1990      2000
refSn      CTGGACCCTG ATACTGCAGG AGCTGGGGCC GGACGCCAAG GCCTCCTCTT
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTGGACCCTG ATACTGCAGG AGCTGGGGCC GGACGCCAAG GCCTCCTCTT
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTGGACCCTG ATACTGCAGG AGCTGGGGCC GGACGCCAAG GCCTCCTCTT
Thai-US-1-Sn CTGGACCCTG ATACTGCAGG AGCTGGGGCC GGACGCCAAG GCCTCCTCTT

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            2010      2020      2030      2040      2050
refSn      GTGCCGTGTG GACAGCGACC CCCCAGCCCA GCTGCAGCTG CTCCACAGGG
Thai-HP-1-Sn GTGCCGTGTG GACAGCGACC CCCCAGCCCA GCTGCAGCTG CTCCACAGGG
Thai-EU-1-Sn GTGCCGTGTG GACAGCGACC CCCCAGCCCA GCTGCAGCTG CTCCACAGGG
Thai-US-1-Sn GTGCCGTGTG GACAGCGACC CCCCAGCCCA GCTGCAGCTG CTCCACAGGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            2060      2070      2080      2090      2100
refSn      GCCGTGTTGT GGCCTCTTCT CTGTCATGGG GGGGCGGCTG CTGCACCTGC
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCCGTGTTGT GGCCTCTTCT CTGTCATGGG GGGGCGGCTG CTGCACCTGC
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCCGTGTTGT GGCCTCTTCT CTGTCATGGG GGGGCGGCTG CTGCACCTGC
Thai-US-1-Sn GCCGTGTTGT GGCCTCTTCT CTGTCATGGG GGGGCGGCTG CTGCACCTGC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            2110      2120      2130      2140      2150
refSn      GGAGGCTGTT TCCACCGCAT GAAGGTCACC AAAGCACCCA ACCTACTGCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn GGAGGCTGTT TCCACCGCAT GAAGGTCACC AAAGCACCCA ACCTACTGCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn GGAGGCTGTT TCCACCGCAT GAAGGTCACC AAAGCACCCA ACCTACTGCG
Thai-US-1-Sn GGAGGCTGTT TCCACCGCAT GAAGGTCACC AAAGCACCCA ACCTACTGCG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            2160      2170      2180      2190      2200
refSn      TGTAGAGATC CGAGACCCGG TGCTGGAGGA TGAGGGTGTG TACCTGTGCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGTAGAGATC CGAGACCCGG TGCTGGAGGA TGAGGGTGTG TACCTGTGCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGTAGAGATC CGAGACCCGG TGCTGGAGGA TGAGGGTGTG TACCTGTGCG
Thai-US-1-Sn TGTAGAGATC CGAGACCCGG TGCTGGAGGA TGAGGGTGTG TACCTGTGCG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            2210      2220      2230      2240      2250
refSn      AGGCCAGCAG CGCCCTGGGC AACGCCTCCG CCTCTGCAAC CTTGGATGCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn AGGCCAGCAG CGCCCTGGGC AACGCCTCCG CCTCTGCAAC CTTGGATGCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn AGGCCAGCAG CGCCCTGGGC AACGCCTCCG CCTCTGCAAC CTTGGATGCC
Thai-US-1-Sn AGGCCAGCAG CGCCCTGGGC AACGCCTCCG CCTCTGCAAC CTTGGATGCC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            2260      2270      2280      2290      2300
refSn      CAGGCCACTG TCCTGGTCAT CACACCGTCA CACACGCTGC AGGAAGGCAT
Thai-HP-1-Sn CAGGCCACTG TCCTGGTCAT CACACCGTCA CACACGCTGC AGGAAGGCAT
Thai-EU-1-Sn CAGGCCACTG TCCTGGTCAT CACACCGTCA CACACGCTGC AGGAAGGCAT
Thai-US-1-Sn CAGGCCACTG TCCTGGTCAT CACACCGTCA CACACGCTGC AGGAAGGCAT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            2310      2320      2330      2340      2350
refSn      TGAAGCCAAC CTGACTTGCA ACGTGAGCCG TGAAGCCAGC GGCCCTGCCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGAAGCCAAC CTGACTTGCA ACGTGAGCCG TGAAGCCAGC GGCCCTGCCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGAAGCCAAC CTGACTTGCA ACGTGAGCCG TGAAGCCAGC GGCCCTGCCA
Thai-US-1-Sn TGAAGCCAAC CTGACTTGCA ACGTGAGCCG TGAAGCCAGC GGCCCTGCCA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            2360      2370      2380      2390      2400
refSn      ACTTCTCCTG GTTCCGAGAT GGGGCGCTAT GGGCCCAGGG CCCTCTGGAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACTTCTCCTG GTTCCGAGAT GGGGCGCTAT GGGCCCAGGG CCCTCTGGAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACTTCTCCTG GTTCCGAGAT GGGGCGCTAT GGGCCCAGGG CCCTCTGGAC
Thai-US-1-Sn ACTTCTCCTG GTTCCGAGAT GGGGCGCTAT GGGCCCAGGG CCCTCTGGAC

```

```

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2410      2420      2430      2440      2450
refSn      ACCGTGACGC TGCTACCTGT GGCAGAACT GATGCTGCC TCTATGCTTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACCGTGACGC TGCTACCTGT AGCCAGAACT GATGCTGCC TCTATGCTTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACCGTGACGC TGCTACCTGT AGCCAGAACT GATGCTGCC TCTATGCTTG
Thai-US-1-Sn ACCGTGACGC TGCTACCTGT AGCCAGAACT GATGCTGCC TCTATGCTTG

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2460      2470      2480      2490      2500
refSn      CCGCATCGTC ACCGAGGCTG GTGCTGGCCT CTCCACCCCT GTGGCCCTGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCGCATCGTC ACCGAGGCTG GTGCTGGCCT CTCCACCCCT GTGGCCCTGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCGCATCGTC ACCGAGGCTG GTGCTGGCCT CTCCACCCCT GTGGCCCTGA
Thai-US-1-Sn CCGCATCGTC ACCGAGGCTG GTGCTGGCCT CTCCACCCCT GTGGCCCTGA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2510      2520      2530      2540      2550
refSn      ATGTGCTCTA TCCCCCGAT CCTCCAAAGT TGTCAGCCCT CCTGGACGTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn ATGTGCTCTA TCCCCCGAT CCTCCAAAGT TGTCAGCCCT CCTGGACGTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn ATGTGCTCTA TCCCCCGAT CCTCCAAAGT TGTCAGCCCT CCTGGACGTG
Thai-US-1-Sn ATGTGCTCTA TCCCCCGAT CCTCCAAAGT TGTCAGCCCT CCTGGACGTG

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2560      2570      2580      2590      2600
refSn      GACCAGGGCC ACACGGCTGT GTTCGTCTGT ACTGTGGACA GTCGCCCTCT
Thai-HP-1-Sn GACCAGGGCC ACACGGCTGT GTTCGTCTGT ACTGTGGACA GTCGCCCTCT
Thai-EU-1-Sn GACCAGGGCC ACACGGCTGT GTTCGTCTGT ACTGTGGACA GTCGCCCTCT
Thai-US-1-Sn GACCAGGGCC ACACGGCTGT GTTCGTCTGT ACTGTGGACA GTCGCCCTCT

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2610      2620      2630      2640      2650
refSn      TGCCAGTTG GCCCTGTTCC GTGGGGAACA CCTCCTGGCC GCCAGCTCGG
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGCCAGTTG GCCCTGTTCC GTGGGGAACA CCTCCTGGCC GCCAGCTCGG
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGCCAGTTG GCCCTGTTCC GTGGGGAACA CCTCCTGGCC GCCAGCTCGG
Thai-US-1-Sn TGCCAGTTG GCCCTGTTCC GTGGGGAACA CCTCCTGGCC GCCAGCTCGG

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2660      2670      2680      2690      2700
refSn      CACTCCGGCT CCCCCTCGT GGCCGCCTCC AGGCCAAAGC CTCGGCCAAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CACTCCGGCT CCCCCTCGT GGCCGCCTCC AGGCCAAAGC CTCGGCCAAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CACTCCGGCT CCCCCTCGT GGCCGCCTCC AGGCCAAAGC CTCGGCCAAC
Thai-US-1-Sn CACTCCGGCT CCCCCTCGT GGCCGCCTCC AGGCCAAAGC CTCGGCCAAC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2710      2720      2730      2740      2750
refSn      TCCTTGACAGC TAGAGGTCCG AACTTGAGC CTTGGGGACT CTGGCAGCTA
Thai-HP-1-Sn TCCTTGACAGC TAGAGGTCCG AACTTGAGC CTTGGGGACT CTGGCAGCTA
Thai-EU-1-Sn TCCTTGACAGC TAGAGGTCCG AACTTGAGC CTTGGGGACT CTGGCAGCTA
Thai-US-1-Sn TCCTTGACAGC TAGAGGTCCG AACTTGAGC CTTGGGGACT CTGGCAGCTA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2760      2770      2780      2790      2800
refSn      CCACTGTGAG GCCACCAACA TCCTTGATC AGCCAACACT TCTTTACCT
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCACTGTGAG GCCACCAACA TCCTTGATC AGCCAACACT TCTTTACCT
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCACTGTGAG GCCACCAACA TCCTTGATC AGCCAACACT TCTTTACCT
Thai-US-1-Sn CCACTGTGAG GCCACCAACA TCCTTGATC AGCCAACACT TCTTTACCT

```

```

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2810      2820      2830      2840      2850
refSn      TCCAGGTCCG AGGAGCCTGG GTCCGGGTGT CACCGTCGCC TGAGCTCCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn TCCAGGTCCG AGGAGCCTGG GTCCGGGTGT CACCGTCGCC TGAGCTCCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn TCCAGGTCCG AGGAGCCTGG GTCCGGGTGT CACCGTCGCC TGAGCTCCA
Thai-US-1-Sn TCCAGGTCCG AGGAGCCTGG GTCCGGGTGT CACCGTCGCC TGAGCTCCA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2860      2870      2880      2890      2900
refSn      GAGGGCCAGG CTGTGGTCCT GAGCTGCCAG GTACCCATAG GGGTCTTGGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn GAGGGCCAGG CTGTGGTCCT GAGCTGCCAG GTACCCATAG GGGTCTTGGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn GAGGGCCAGG CTGTGGTCCT GAGCTGCCAG GTACCCATAG GGGTCTTGGA
Thai-US-1-Sn GAGGGCCAGG CTGTGGTCCT GAGCTGCCAG GTACCCATAG GGGTCTTGGA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2910      2920      2930      2940      2950
refSn      GGGGACCTCA TATCGTTGGT ATCGGGATGG CCAGCCCCTC CAGGAGTCCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn GGGGACCTCA TATCGTTGGT ATCGGGATGG CCAGCCCCTC CAGGAGTCCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn GGGGACCTCA TATCGTTGGT ATCGGGATGG CCAGCCCCTC CAGGAGTCCA
Thai-US-1-Sn GGGGACCTCA TATCGTTGGT ATCGGGATGG CCAGCCCCTC CAGGAGTCCA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      2960      2970      2980      2990      3000
refSn      CTTCGGCCAC GCTCCGTTTT GCAGCCATAA CTCTGAGCCA GGCTGGAGCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTTCGGCCAC GCTCCGTTTT GCAGCCATAA CTCTGAGCCA GGCTGGAGCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTTCGGCCAC GCTCCGTTTT GCAGCCATAA CTCTGAGCCA GGCTGGAGCC
Thai-US-1-Sn CTTCGGCCAC GCTCCGTTTT GCAGCCATAA CTCTGAGCCA GGCTGGAGCC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      3010      3020      3030      3040      3050
refSn      TACCATTGCC AAGCCCAAGC GTCAGGCTCA GCCACCACGG ACCTGGCTGC
Thai-HP-1-Sn TACCATTGCC AAGCCCAAGC GTCAGGCTCA GCCACCACGG ACCTGGCTGC
Thai-EU-1-Sn TACCATTGCC AAGCCCAAGC GTCAGGCTCA GCCACCACGG ACCTGGCTGC
Thai-US-1-Sn TACCATTGCC AAGCCCAAGC GTCAGGCTCA GCCACCACGG ACCTGGCTGC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      3060      3070      3080      3090      3100
refSn      CCCTGTCAGC CTCCACGTGA CCTACGCACC TCGCCAGGCC AACTCACCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCCTGTCAGC CTCCACGTGA CCTACGCACC TCGCCAGGCC AACTCACCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCCTGTCAGC CTCCACGTGA CCTACGCACC TCGCCAGGCC AACTCACCA
Thai-US-1-Sn CCCTGTCAGC CTCCACGTGA CCTACGCACC TCGCCAGGCC AACTCACCA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      3110      3120      3130      3140      3150
refSn      CCCTGATGGA CTCAGGCCTC GGGCGACTGG GCCTCCTTCT GTGCCGTGTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCCTGATGGA CTCAGGCCTC GGGCGACTGG GCCTCCTTCT GTGCCGTGTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCCTGATGGA CTCAGGCCTC GGGCGACTGG GCCTCCTTCT GTGCCGTGTG
Thai-US-1-Sn CCCTGATGGA CTCAGGCCTC GGGCGACTGG GCCTCCTTCT GTGCCGTGTG

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      3160      3170      3180      3190      3200
refSn      AACAGTGACC CTCCTGCCCA GCTCCGACTG CTCCATGGGA GCCGCCTCGT
Thai-HP-1-Sn AACAGTGACC CTCCTGCCCA GCTCCGACTG CTCCATGGGA GCCGCCTCGT
Thai-EU-1-Sn AACAGTGACC CTCCTGCCCA GCTCCGACTG CTCCATGGGA GCCGCCTCGT
Thai-US-1-Sn AACAGTGACC CTCCTGCCCA GCTCCGACTG CTCCATGGGA GCCGCCTCGT

```



```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3210      3220      3230      3240      3250
refSn      GGCCTCTACT CTACAAGGTG TGGAGGAGCT TGCAGGCAGC TCTCCCCGCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn GGCCTCTACT CTACAAGGTG TGGAGGAGCT TGCAGGCAGC TCTCCCCGCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn GGCCTCTACT CTACAAGGTG TGGAGGAGCT TGCAGGCAGC TCTCCCCGCC
Thai-US-1-Sn GGCCTCTACT CTACAAGGTG TGGAGGAGCT TGCAGGCAGC TCTCCCCGCC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3260      3270      3280      3290      3300
refSn      TACAGGTGGC CACAGCCCCC AACACGCTGC GCCTGGAGAT CCACAACGCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn TACAGGTGGC CACAGCCCCC AACACGCTGC GCCTGGAGAT CCACAACGCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn TACAGGTGGC CACAGCCCCC AACACGCTGC GCCTGGAGAT CCACAACGCA
Thai-US-1-Sn TACAGGTGGC CACAGCCCCC AACACGCTGC GCCTGGAGAT CCACAACGCA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3310      3320      3330      3340      3350
refSn      GTGCTGGAGG ATGAAGGCGT CTACACCTGC GAGGCCACCA ACACCCTGGG
Thai-HP-1-Sn GTGCTGGAGG ATGAAGGCGT CTACACCTGC GAGGCCACCA ACACCCTGGG
Thai-EU-1-Sn GTGCTGGAGG ATGAAGGCGT CTACACCTGC GAGGCCACCA ACACCCTGGG
Thai-US-1-Sn GTGCTGGAGG ATGAAGGCGT CTACACCTGC GAGGCCACCA ACACCCTGGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3360      3370      3380      3390      3400
refSn      TCAGACCTTG GCCTCCGCCG CCTTCGATGC CCAGGCTATG AGAGTGCAGG
Thai-HP-1-Sn TCAGACCTTG GCCTCCGCCG CCTTCGATGC CCAGGCTATG AGAGTGCAGG
Thai-EU-1-Sn TCAGACCTTG GCCTCCGCCG CCTTCGATGC CCAGGCTATG AGAGTGCAGG
Thai-US-1-Sn TCAGACCTTG GCCTCCGCCG CCTTCGATGC CCAGGCTATG AGAGTGCAGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3410      3420      3430      3440      3450
refSn      TGTGGCCCAA TGCCACCGTG CAAGAGGGGC AGCTGGTGAA CCTGACCTGC
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGTGGCCCAA TGCCACCGTG CAAGAGGGGC AGCTGGTGAA CCTGACCTGC
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGTGGCCCAA TGCCACCGTG CAAGAGGGGC AGCTGGTGAA CCTGACCTGC
Thai-US-1-Sn TGTGGCCCAA TGCCACCGTG CAAGAGGGGC AGCTGGTGAA CCTGACCTGC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3460      3470      3480      3490      3500
refSn      CTTGTATGGA CCACGCACCT GGCCCAGCTC ACCTACACGT GGTACCGAGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTTGTATGGA CCACGCACCT GGCCCAGCTC ACCTACACGT GGTACCGAGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTTGTATGGA CCACGCACCT GGCCCAGCTC ACCTACACGT GGTACCGAGA
Thai-US-1-Sn CTTGTATGGA CCACGCACCT GGCCCAGCTC ACCTACACGT GGTACCGAGA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3510      3520      3530      3540      3550
refSn      CCAGCAGCAG CTCCCAGGTG CTGCCCCTC CATCCTCCTG CCAATGTCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCAGCAGCAG CTCCCAGGTG CTGCCCCTC CATCCTCCTG CCAATGTCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCAGCAGCAG CTCCCAGGTG CTGCCCCTC CATCCTCCTG CCAATGTCA
Thai-US-1-Sn CCAGCAGCAG CTCCCAGGTG CTGCCCCTC CATCCTCCTG CCAATGTCA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3560      3570      3580      3590      3600
refSn      CTGTCACAGA TGCCGCTCC TACCGCTGTG GCATATTGAT CCCTGGCCAG
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTGTCACAGA TGCCGCTCC TACCGCTGTG GCATATTGAT CCCTGGCCAG
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTGTCACAGA TGCCGCTCC TACCGCTGTG GCATATTGAT CCCTGGCCAG
Thai-US-1-Sn CTGTCACAGA TGCCGCTCC TACCGCTGTG GCATATTGAT CCCTGGCCAG

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3610      3620      3630      3640      3650
refSn      GCACTCCGCC TCTCCAGACC TGTCGCCCTG GATGTCCTCT ACGCACCCCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCACTCCGCC TCTCCAGACC TGTCGCCCTG GATGTCCTCT ACGCACCCCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCACTCCGCC TCTCCAGACC TGTCGCCCTG GATGTCCTCT ACGCACCCCG
Thai-US-1-Sn GCACTCCGCC TCTCCAGACC TGTCGCCCTG GATGTCCTCT ACGCACCCCG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3660      3670      3680      3690      3700
refSn      CAGACTGCGC CTGACCCATC TCTTGGAGAG CCGTGGTGGG CAGCTGGCCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn CAGACTGCGC CTGACCCATC TCTTGGAGAG CCGTGGTGGG CAGCTGGCCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn CAGACTGCGC CTGACCCATC TCTTGGAGAG CCGTGGTGGG CAGCTGGCCG
Thai-US-1-Sn CAGACTGCGC CTGACCCATC TCTTGGAGAG CCGTGGTGGG CAGCTGGCCG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3710      3720      3730      3740      3750
refSn      TGGTGCTGTG CACTGTGGAC AGTCGCCCAG CTGCCCAGCT GACCCTCAGC
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGGTGCTGTG CACTGTGGAC AGTCGCCCAG CTGCCCAGCT GACCCTCAGC
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGGTGCTGTG CACTGTGGAC AGTCGCCCAG CTGCCCAGCT GACCCTCAGC
Thai-US-1-Sn TGGTGCTGTG CACTGTGGAC AGTCGCCCAG CTGCCCAGCT GACCCTCAGC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3760      3770      3780      3790      3800
refSn      CATGCTGGCC GCCTCCTGGC CTCCTCAACC GCAGCCTCTG TCCCAACAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CATGCTGGCC GCCTCCTGGC CTCCTCAACC GCAGCCTCTG TCCCAACAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CATGCTGGCC GCCTCCTGGC CTCCTCAACC GCAGCCTCTG TCCCAACAC
Thai-US-1-Sn CATGCTGGCC GCCTCCTGGC CTCCTCAACC GCAGCCTCTG TCCCAACAC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3810      3820      3830      3840      3850
refSn      CCTGCGCCTG GAGCTGTGGG AGCCCCGGCC CAGTGATGAG GGTCTCTACA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCTGCGCCTG GAGCTGTGGG AGCCCCGGCC CAGTGATGAG GGTCTCTACA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCTGCGCCTG GAGCTGTGGG AGCCCCGGCC CAGTGATGAG GGTCTCTACA
Thai-US-1-Sn CCTGCGCCTG GAGCTGTGGG AGCCCCGGCC CAGTGATGAG GGTCTCTACA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3860      3870      3880      3890      3900
refSn      GCTGCTCGGC CCGCAGTCCT CTGGGCCAGG CCAACACATC CCTGGAGCTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCTGCTCGGC CCGCAGTCCT CTGGGCCAGG CCAACACATC CCTGGAGCTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCTGCTCGGC CCGCAGTCCT CTGGGCCAGG CCAACACATC CCTGGAGCTG
Thai-US-1-Sn GCTGCTCGGC CCGCAGTCCT CTGGGCCAGG CCAACACATC CCTGGAGCTG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3910      3920      3930      3940      3950
refSn      CGGCTAGAGG GCGTGCAGGT GGCAC'TGGCT CCATCGGCCA CTGTGCCGGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CGGCTAGAGG GCGTGCAGGT GGCAC'TGGCT CCATCGGCCA CTGTGCCGGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CGGCTAGAGG GCGTGCAGGT GGCAC'TGGCT CCATCGGCCA CTGTGCCGGA
Thai-US-1-Sn CGGCTAGAGG GCGTGCAGGT GGCAC'TGGCT CCATCGGCCA CTGTGCCGGA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3960      3970      3980      3990      4000
refSn      GGGGGCCCCT GTCACAGTGA CCTGTGAAGA CCCTGCTGCC CGCCCACCCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn GGGGGCCCCT GTCACAGTGA CCTGTGAAGA CCCTGCTGCC CGCCCACCCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn GGGGGCCCCT GTCACAGTGA CCTGTGAAGA CCCTGCTGCC CGCCCACCCA
Thai-US-1-Sn GGGGGCCCCT GTCACAGTGA CCTGTGAAGA CCCTGCTGCC CGCCCACCCA

```

```

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4010      4020      4030      4040      4050
refSn      GCTCTCTATGT CTGGTACCAC AACAGCCGTT GGCTGCAGGA GGGGTCTGGCT
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCTCTCTATGT CTGGTACCAC AACAGCCGTT GGCTGCAGGA GGGGTCTGGCT
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCTCTCTATGT CTGGTACCAC AACAGCCGTT GGCTGCAGGA GGGGTCTGGCT
Thai-US-1-Sn GCTCTCTATGT CTGGTACCAC AACAGCCGTT GGCTGCAGGA GGGGTCTGGCT

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4060      4070      4080      4090      4100
refSn      GCCTCCCTCT CGTTTCCAGC GGCTACACGG GCTCACGCGG GCGCCTATAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCCTCCCTCT CGTTTCCAGC GGCTACACGG GCTCACGCGG GCGCCTATAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCCTCCCTCT CGTTTCCAGC GGCTACACGG GCTCACGCGG GCGCCTATAC
Thai-US-1-Sn GCCTCCCTCT CGTTTCCAGC GGCTACACGG GCTCACGCGG GCGCCTATAC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4110      4120      4130      4140      4150
refSn      CTGCCAGGTC CAGGATGCCC AGGGCACACG CATCTCCCAG CCCGCAGCAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTGCCAGGTC CAGGATGCCC AGGGCACACG CATCTCCCAG CCCGCAGCAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTGCCAGGTC CAGGATGCCC AGGGCACACG CATCTCCCAG CCCGCAGCAC
Thai-US-1-Sn CTGCCAGGTC CAGGATGCCC AGGGCACACG CATCTCCCAG CCCGCAGCAC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4160      4170      4180      4190      4200
refSn      TGCACATCCT CTATGCCCTT CGGGATGCTG TCCTTTCCTC CTTCTGGGAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGCACATCCT CTATGCCCTT CGGGATGCTG TCCTTTCCTC CTTCTGGGAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGCACATCCT CTATGCCCTT CGGGATGCTG TCCTTTCCTC CTTCTGGGAC
Thai-US-1-Sn TGCACATCCT CTATGCCCTT CGGGATGCTG TCCTTTCCTC CTTCTGGGAC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4210      4220      4230      4240      4250
refSn      TCAAGGGCCA GCCCTATGGC CGTGGTACAG TGCACTGTGG ACAGCGAGCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn TCAAGGGCCA GCCCTATGGC CGTGGTACAG TGCACTGTGG ACAGCGAGCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn TCAAGGGCCA GCCCTATGGC CGTGGTACAG TGCACTGTGG ACAGCGAGCC
Thai-US-1-Sn TCAAGGGCCA GCCCTATGGC CGTGGTACAG TGCACTGTGG ACAGCGAGCC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4260      4270      4280      4290      4300
refSn      ACCTGCCGAG ATGACCCTGT CCCATGATGG CAAGGTGCTG GCCACCAGCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACCTGCCGAG ATGACCCTGT CCCATGATGG CAAGGTGCTG GCCACCAGCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACCTGCCGAG ATGACCCTGT CCCATGATGG CAAGGTGCTG GCCACCAGCC
Thai-US-1-Sn ACCTGCCGAG ATGACCCTGT CCCATGATGG CAAGGTGCTG GCCACCAGCC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4310      4320      4330      4340      4350
refSn      ATGGGGTCCA CGGCTTAGCA GTGGGGACAG GCCATGTCCA GGTGGCCCCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn ATGGGGTCCA CGGCTTAGCA GTGGGGACAG GCCATGTCCA GGTGGCCCCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn ATGGGGTCCA CGGCTTAGCA GTGGGGACAG GCCATGTCCA GGTGGCCCCG
Thai-US-1-Sn ATGGGGTCCA CGGCTTAGCA GTGGGGACAG GCCATGTCCA GGTGGCCCCG

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4360      4370      4380      4390      4400
refSn      AACGCCCTGC AGCTGCGGGT GCAGAATGTG CCCTCACGTG ACAAGGACAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn AACGCCCTGC AGCTGCGGGT GCAGAATGTG CCCTCACGTG ACAAGGACAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn AACGCCCTGC AGCTGCGGGT GCAGAATGTG CCCTCACGTG ACAAGGACAC
Thai-US-1-Sn AACGCCCTGC AGCTGCGGGT GCAGAATGTG CCCTCACGTG ACAAGGACAC

```

```

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4410      4420      4430      4440      4450
refSn      CTACGTCTGC ATGGACCGCA ACTCCTGGG CTCAGTCAGC ACCATGGGGC
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTACGTCTGC ATGGACCGCA ACTCCTGGG CTCAGTCAGC ACCATGGGGC
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTACGTCTGC ATGGACCGCA ACTCCTGGG CTCAGTCAGC ACCATGGGGC
Thai-US-1-Sn CTACGTCTGC ATGGACCGCA ACTCCTGGG CTCAGTCAGC ACCATGGGGC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4460      4470      4480      4490      4500
refSn      AGCTGCAGCC AGAAGGTGTG CACGTGGTAG CTGAGCCAGG GCTGGATGTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn AGCTGCAGCC AGAAGGTGTG CACGTGGTAG CTGAGCCAGG GCTGGATGTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn AGCTGCAGCC AGAAGGTGTG CACGTGGTAG CTGAGCCAGG GCTGGATGTG
Thai-US-1-Sn AGCTGCAGCC AGAAGGTGTG CACGTGGTAG CTGAGCCAGG GCTGGATGTG

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4510      4520      4530      4540      4550
refSn      CCTGAAGGCA CAGCGCTGAA CCTGAGCTGT CGCCTCCCTA GTGGCCTGG
Thai-HP-1-Sn CCTGAAGGCA CAGCGCTGAA CCTGAGCTGT CGCCTCCCTA GTGGCCTGG
Thai-EU-1-Sn CCTGAAGGCA CAGCGCTGAA CCTGAGCTGT CGCCTCCCTA GTGGCCTGG
Thai-US-1-Sn CCTGAAGGCA CAGCGCTGAA CCTGAGCTGT CGCCTCCCTA GTGGCCTGG

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4560      4570      4580      4590      4600
refSn      GCACATAGGC AACTCCACCT TTGCTTGGTT CCGGAACGGT CGGCAGCTAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCACATAGGC AACTCCACCT TTGCTTGGTT CCGGAACGGT CGGCAGCTAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCACATAGGC AACTCCACCT TTGCTTGGTT CCGGAACGGT CGGCAGCTAC
Thai-US-1-Sn GCACATAGGC AACTCCACCT TTGCTTGGTT CCGGAACGGT CGGCAGCTAC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4610      4620      4630      4640      4650
refSn      ACACAGAGTC TGTGCCCACT CTTACCTTCA CCCATGTGGC CCGCGCCCAA
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACACAGAGTC TGTGCCCACT CTTACCTTCA CCCATGTGGC CCGCGCCCAA
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACACAGAGTC TGTGCCCACT CTTACCTTCA CCCATGTGGC CCGCGCCCAA
Thai-US-1-Sn ACACAGAGTC TGTGCCCACT CTTACCTTCA CCCATGTGGC CCGCGCCCAA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4660      4670      4680      4690      4700
refSn      GCTGGCTTGT ACCACTGCCA GGCTGAGCTC CCCGCCGGGG CTGCCACCTC
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCTGGCTTGT ACCACTGCCA GGCTGAGCTC CCCGCCGGGG CTGCCACCTC
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCTGGCTTGT ACCACTGCCA GGCTGAGCTC CCCGCCGGGG CTGCCACCTC
Thai-US-1-Sn GCTGGCTTGT ACCACTGCCA GGCTGAGCTC CCCGCCGGGG CTGCCACCTC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4710      4720      4730      4740      4750
refSn      TGCTCCAGTC TTGCTCCGGG TGCTCTACCC TCCAAGACG CCCACCATGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn TGCTCCAGTC TTGCTCCGGG TGCTCTACCC TCCAAGACG CCCACCATGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn TGCTCCAGTC TTGCTCCGGG TGCTCTACCC TCCAAGACG CCCACCATGA
Thai-US-1-Sn TGCTCCAGTC TTGCTCCGGG TGCTCTACCC TCCAAGACG CCCACCATGA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4760      4770      4780      4790      4800
refSn      CTGTTTTTGT GGAGCCCGAG GGTGGCATCC AGGGCATTCT GGACTGCCGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTGTTTTTGT GGAGCCCGAG GGTGGCATCC AGGGCATTCT GGACTGCCGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTGTTTTTGT GGAGCCCGAG GGTGGCATCC AGGGCATTCT GGACTGCCGA
Thai-US-1-Sn CTGTTTTTGT GGAGCCCGAG GGTGGCATCC AGGGCATTCT GGACTGCCGA

```

```

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4810      4820      4830      4840      4850
refSn      GTGGACAGTG AGCCCCTAGC CAGCCTGACC CTCCACCTGG GCAGTCGGCT
Thai-HP-1-Sn GTGGACAGTG AGCCCCTAGC CAGCCTGACC CTCCACCTGG GCAGTCGGCT
Thai-EU-1-Sn GTGGACAGTG AGCCCCTAGC CAGCCTGACC CTCCACCTGG GCAGTCGGCT
Thai-US-1-Sn GTGGACAGTG AGCCCCTAGC CAGCCTGACC CTCCACCTGG GCAGTCGGCT

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4860      4870      4880      4890      4900
refSn      GGTGGCCTCC AGCCAGCCTC AGGCTGCCCC TGCCAAGCCG CACATCCGCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn GGTGGCCTCC AGCCAGCCTC AGGCTGCCCC TGCCAAGCCG CACATCCGCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn GGTGGCCTCC AGCCAGCCTC AGGCTGCCCC TGCCAAGCCG CACATCCGCG
Thai-US-1-Sn GGTGGCCTCC AGCCAGCCTC AGGCTGCCCC TGCCAAGCCG CACATCCGCG

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4910      4920      4930      4940      4950
refSn      TCTCAGCCAG TCCCAATGCC TTGCGAGTGG ACATGGAGGA GCTGAAGCCC
Thai-HP-1-Sn TCTCAGCCAG TCCCAATGCC TTGCGAGTGG ACATGGAGGA GCTGAAGCCC
Thai-EU-1-Sn TCTCAGCCAG TCCCAATGCC TTGCGAGTGG ACATGGAGGA GCTGAAGCCC
Thai-US-1-Sn TCTCAGCCAG TCCCAATGCC TTGCGAGTGG ACATGGAGGA GCTGAAGCCC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      4960      4970      4980      4990      5000
refSn      AGTGACCAGG GGGAGTATGT GTGCTCGGCC TCCAATGCC TGGGCTCTGC
Thai-HP-1-Sn AGTGACCAGG GGGAGTATGT GTGCTCGGCC TCCAATGCC TGGGCTCTGC
Thai-EU-1-Sn AGTGACCAGG GGGAGTATGT GTGCTCGGCC TCCAATGCC TGGGCTCTGC
Thai-US-1-Sn AGTGACCAGG GGGAGTATGT GTGCTCGGCC TCCAATGCC TGGGCTCTGC

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      5010      5020      5030      5040      5050
refSn      CTCTGCTGCC ACCTACTTCG GAACCAGAGC CCTGCATCGC CTGCATCTGT
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTCTGCTGCC ACCTACTTCG GAACCAGAGC CCTGCATCGC CTGCATCTGT
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTCTGCTGCC ACCTACTTCG GAACCAGAGC CCTGCATCGC CTGCATCTGT
Thai-US-1-Sn CTCTGCTGCC ACCTACTTCG GAACCAGAGC CCTGCATCGC CTGCATCTGT

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      5060      5070      5080      5090      5100
refSn      TCCAGCACCT TCTCTGGTTC CTGGGGCTGC TGGCGAGCCT CCTCTTCCTA
Thai-HP-1-Sn TCCAGCACCT TCTCTGGTTC CTGGGGCTGC TGGCGAGCCT CCTCTTCCTA
Thai-EU-1-Sn TCCAGCACCT TCTCTGGTTC CTGGGGCTGC TGGCGAGCCT CCTCTTCCTA
Thai-US-1-Sn TCCAGCACCT TCTCTGGTTC CTGGGGCTGC TGGCGAGCCT CCTCTTCCTA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      5110      5120      5130      5140      5150
refSn      CTGTTGGGCC TGGGGTCTG GTACGCCTGG AGACGGGGAA ATTTTACAA
Thai-HP-1-Sn CTGTTGGGCC TGGGGTCTG GTACGCCTGG AGACGGGGCA ATTTTACAA
Thai-EU-1-Sn CTGTTGGGCC TGGGGTCTG GTACGCCTGG AGACGGGGAA ATTTTACAA
Thai-US-1-Sn CTGTTGGGCC TGGGGTCTG GTACGCCTGG AGACGGGGGA ATTTTACAA

      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
      5160      5170      5180      5190      5200
refSn      GCTGAGAATG GCGGAATATT CAGTAGAGAT GGTATCTCGG AAGGAAACCA
Thai-HP-1-Sn GCTGAGAATG GCGGAATATT CAGTAGAGAT GGTATCTCGG AAGGAAACCA
Thai-EU-1-Sn GCTGAGAATG GCGGAATATT CAGTAGAGAT GGTATCTCGG AAGGAAACCA
Thai-US-1-Sn GCTGAGAATG GCGGAATATT CAGTAGAGAT GGTATCTCGG AAGGAAACCA

```

```

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      5210      5220      5230      5240      5250
refSn      CGCAGATGTC CACTGACCAG GAAGAAGTTA CTGGAATCGG TGATGATGCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn CGCAGATGTC CACTGACCAG GAAGAAGTTA CTGGAATCGG TGATGATGCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn CGCAGATGTC CACTGACCAG GAAGAAGTTA CTGGAATCGG TGATGATGCG
Thai-US-1-Sn CGCAGATGTC CACTGACCAG GAAGAAGTTA CTGGAATCGG TGATGATGCG

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      5260      5270      5280      5290      5300
refSn      GGCTCTGTGA ACCAGGCGGC ATTTGATCCT GCCCACCTCT GTGAAAACAC
Thai-HP-1-Sn GGCTCTGTGA ACCAGGCGGC ATTTGATCCT GCCCACCTCT GTGAAAACAC
Thai-EU-1-Sn GGCTCTGTGA ACCAGGCGGC ATTTGATCCT GCCCACCTCT GTGAAAACAC
Thai-US-1-Sn GGCTCTGTGA ACCAGGCGGC ATTTGATCCT GCCCACCTCT GTGAAAACAC

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|
      5310      5320
refSn      ACAGTCTGTG AAAAGCACAG TCTGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn ACAGTCTGTG AAAAGCACAG TCTGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn ACAGTCTGTG AAAAGCACAG TCTGA
Thai-US-1-Sn ACAGTCTGTG AAAAGCACAG TCTGA

```

**Figure 4.9** Nucleotide sequence alignments of the reference Sn (refSn) (accession number is NM\_214346) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-HP-1-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-EU-1-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-US-1-Sn), respectively. The nucleotide changes are boxed.

**Table 4.4** Deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids

Transformant's name	Sequence
1. Thai-HP-1- Sn (1,730 aa)	MDFLLLLLLLLASSALAGLASWTVSSPETVQGIGSCLIPCTFRFPANVEVP HGITAIWYYDYSGKRLVSHSRNPKVVENHFQGRALLGQVEQRTCSLLL KDLQPQDSGSYNFRFEISEGNRWSVDKGTWVTVEVPSVPTIALPAKLHE GMEVDFNCSTPYVCPTEPVNLQWQGQDPTRSVTSHLQKLEPSGTSHME TLHMALSWQDHGRILSCQVSAERRMQKEIHLQVQYAPKGVEILFSHSG RNVLPGDLVTLSCQVNSSNPQVSSVQWVKDGTKLKDQKRVLQLRRAAW ADAGVYTCQAGNAVGSVSPVSLHVFMAEVQVSPVGSILENQTVTLAC NTPKEAPSELRYSWYKNHALLEGSHSRTLRLHSVTRADSGFYFCEVQNA RGRERSPPVSVVSHPPPLTPDLTAFLETQAGLVGILQCSVSEPPATLVLS HGGLILASTSGEGDHSRFSVASAPNSLRLEIQDLGPTDSGEYMCSASSS LGNASSTLDFHANAARLLISPAAEWEGQAVTLSCRSSLSLMPDTRFSWY LNGALILEGPSSSLLLPAASSTDAGSYHCRAQNSHSTSGPSSPAVLTVLY APRQPVFTAQLDPDTAGAGAGRQGLLLCRVDSPPAQLQLLHRGRVVA SSLSWGGGCCTCGGCFHRMKVTKAPNLLRVEIRDPVLEDEGVYLCEAS SALGNASASATLDAQATVLVITPSHTLQEGIEANLTCNVSREASGPANFS WFRDGALWAQGPLDVTLLPVARTDAALYACRIVTEAGAGLSTPVALNV LYPPDPPKLSALLDVDQGHAVFVCTVDSRPLAQLALFRGEHLLAASSAL RLPPRGRLQAKASANSIQLEVRDLSLGDSGSYHCEATNILGSANTSILTF QVRGAWVRVSPPELQEGQAVLSCQVPIGVLEGTSYRWYRDGQPLQE STSATLRFAAITLSQAGAYHCQAQAPGSATTDLAAPVSLHVTYAPRQATL TTLMDSGLGRLGLLLCRVNSDPPAQLRLLHGSRLVASTLQGVEELAGSS PRLQVATAPNLRLEIHNAVLEDEGVYTCEATNTLGQTLASAAFDAQAMR VQVWPNAVQEGQLVNLTCVWTTHLAQLTYTWYRDQQQLPGAHSIL LPNVTVTDAAASYRCGILIPGQALRLSRPVALDVLVAPRRLRLTHLLESRGG QLAVLCTVDSRPAAQLTSLHAGRLLASSTAASVPNTRLELWEPRPSDE

---

GLYSCSARSPLGQANTSLELRLEGVQVALAPSATVPEGAPVTVTCEDPAA  
 RPPTLYVWYHNSRWLQEGSAASLSFPAATRAHAGAYTCQVQDAQGTRI  
 SQPAALHILYAPRDAVLSSFWDSPMAVQCTVDSEPPAEMTLSHDG  
 KVLATSHGVHGLAVGTGHVQVARNALQLRVQNVPSRDKDTYVCMRNS  
 SGSVSTMGQLQPEGVHVAEPGLDVPEGTALNLSCLRPSGPGHIGNSTF  
 AWRNGRQLHTESVPTLTFTHVARAQAGLYHCQAELPAGAATSAPVLLR  
 VLYPPKTPTMTVFVEPEGGIQGILDCRVDSEPLASLTLHLGSRLVASSQPQ  
 AAPAKPHIRVSASPINALRVDMEELKPSDQGEYVCSASNALGSASAATYF  
 GTRALHRLHLFQHLLWFLGLLASLLFLLLGLGWYAWRRGNFYKLRMGE  
 YSVMVSRKETTQMSTDQEEVTGIGDDAGSVNQAAFDPAHLCENTQSV  
 KSTV

---

2. Thai-EU-1-  
 Sn (1,730 aa)

MDFLLLLLLLLASSALAGLASWTVSSPETVQGIGKGSCLIIIPCTFGFPANVEVP  
 HGITAIWYYDYSGKRLVSHSRNPKVVENHFQGRALLLGQVEQRTCSLLL  
 KDLQPQDSGSYNFRFEISEGNRWSVDKGTWTVTEVPSVPTIALPAKLHE  
 GMEVDFNCSTPYVCPTEPVNLQWQGQDPTRSVTSHLQKLEPSGTSHME  
 TLHMALSWQDHGRILSCQVSAERRMQKEIHLQVQYAPKGVEILFSHSG  
 RNVLPGLDLVTLSCQVNSSNPQVSSVQWVKDGTKLKDQKRVLQLRRAAW  
 ADAGVYTCQAGNAVGSVSPVSLHVFMAEVQVSPVGSILENQTVTLAC  
 NTPKEAPSELRYSWYKNHALLEGSHSRTLRLHSVTRADSGFYFCEVQNA  
 RGRERSPPVSVVSHPLTPDLTAFLETQAGLVGILQCSVSEPPATLVLS  
 HGGLILASTSGEGDHSPRFSVASAPNSLRLEIQDLGPTDSGEYMCSASSS  
 LGNASSTLDFHANAARLLISPAAEVVEGQAVTLSCRSSLSLMPDTRFSWY  
 LNGALILEGPSSSLLLPAASSTDAGSYHCRAQNSHSTSGPSSPAVLTVLY  
 APRQPVFTAQLDPDTAGAGAGRQGLLLCRVDSPPAQLQLLHRGRVVA  
 SLSWGGGCCTCGGCFHRMKVTKAPNLLRVEIRDPVLEDEGVYLCEAS  
 SALGNASASATLDAQATVLVITPSHTLQEGIEANLTCNVSREASGPANFS  
 WFRDGALWAQGPLDVTLLPVARTDAALYACRIVTEAGAGLSTPVALNV  
 LYPPDPPKLSALLDVDQGHAVFVCTVDSRPLAQLALFRGEHLLAASSAL

---



---

RLPPRGRLQAKASANSLEVRDLSLGDSSYHCEATNILGSANTSLETF  
 QVRGAWVRVSPPELQEGQAVVLSQVPIGVLEGTSYRWYRDGQPLQE  
 STSATLRF AITLSQAGAYHCQAQAPGSATTDLAAPVSLHVTYAPRQATL  
 TTLMDSGLGRLGLLL CRVNSDPPAQLRLLHGSRLVASTLQGVEELAGSS  
 PRLQVATAPNTRLEIHNAVLEDEGVYTCEATNTLGQTLASAAFDAQAMR  
 VQVWP NATVQEGQLVNL TCLVWTTHLAQLTYTWYRDQQQLPGAHSIL  
 LPNVTVTD AASYRCGILIPGQALRLSRPVALDVLYAPRRLRLTHLLESRGG  
 QLAVVLC TVDSRPA AQLT LSHAGRLLASSTAASVPNTLRLELWEPRPSDE  
 GLYSCSARSPLGQANTSLELRLEGVQVALAPSATVPEGAPVTVTCEDPAA  
 RPPTLYVWYHNSRWLQEGSAASLSFPAATRAHAGAYTCQVQDAQGTRI  
 SQPAALHILYAPRDAVLSSFWDSRASPMAVQCTVDSEPPAEMTL SHDG  
 KVLATSHGVHGLAVGTGHVQVARNALQLRVQNVPSRDKDTYVCMRNS  
 LGSVSTMGQLQPEGVHVVAEPGLDVPEGTALNLSCRLPSGPGHIGNSTF  
 AWRNQRQLHTESVPTLFTTHVARAQAGLYHCQAELPAGAATSAPVLLR  
 VLYPPKTPTMTVFVEPEGGIQGILDCRVDSEPLASLTLHLGSRLVASSQPQ  
 AAPAKPHIRVSASPINALRVDMEELKPSDQGEYVCSASNALGSASAATYF  
 GTRALHRLHLFQHLLWFLGLLASLLFLLLGLGVWYAWRRGNFYKLRMGE  
 YSVMVSRKETTQMSTDQEEVTGIGDDAGSVNQAAFDPAHLCENTQSV  
 KSTV

---

3. Thai-US-1- Sn (1,730 aa) MDFLLLLLLLASSALAGLASWTVSSPETVQGIKGSCLIIIPCTFRFPANVEVP  
 HGITAIWYYDYSGKRLVSHSRNPVVENHFQGRALLLQVEQRTCSLLL  
 KDLQPQDSGSYNFRFEISEGNRWSVDKGTVVTVTEVPSVPTIALPAKLHE  
 GMEVDFNCSTPYVCPTEPVNLQWQGQDPTRSVTSHLQKLEPSGTSHME  
 TLHMALSWQDHGRILSCQVSA AERRMQKEIHLQVQYAPKGVEILFSHSG  
 RNVLP GD LVTLSQVNSSNPQVSSVQWVKDGT KLKDKQKRVLQLRRAAW  
 ADAGVYTCQAGNAVGS SVPPVSLHVFMAEVQVSPVGSILENQT VTLAC  
 NTPKEAPSELRYSWYKNHALLEGSHSRTLRLHSVTRADSGFYFCEVQNA  
 RGRERSPPVSVVSHPLTPDLTAFLETQAGLVGILQCSVSEPPATLVLS

---

---

HGGLILASTSGEGDHSPRFSVASAPNSLRLEIQDLGPTDSGEYMCSASSS  
LGNASSTLDFHANAARLLISPAAEWEGQAVTLSCRSSLSLMPDTRFSWY  
LNGALILEGPSSSLLLPAASSTDAGSYHCRAQNSHSTSGPSSPAVLTVLY  
APRQPVFQAQLDPDTAGAGAGRQGLLLCRVDSPPAQLQLLHRGRVVA  
SSLSWGGGCCTCGGCFHRMKVTKAPNLLRVEIRDPVLEDEGVYLCEAS  
SALGNASASATLDAQATVLVITPSHTLQEGIEANLTCNVSREASGPANFS  
WFRDGALWAQGPLDVTLLPVARTDAALYACRIVTEAGAGLSTPVALNV  
LYPPDPPKLSALLDVDQGHAVFVCTVDSRPLAQLALFRGEHLLAASSAL  
RLPPRGRLQAKASANSLEVRDLSLGDSGSYHCEATNILGSANTSLETF  
QVRGAWVRVSPPELQEGQAVVLSQVPIGVLEGTYSRWYRDGQPLQE  
STSATLRFADITLSQAGAYHCQAQAPGSATDLAAPVSLHVTYAPRQATL  
TTLMDSGLGRLGLLLCRVNSDPPAQLRLLHGSRLVASTLQGVEELAGSS  
PRLQVATAPNTRLEIHNAVLEDEGVYTCEATNTLGQTLASAAFDAQAMR  
VQVWPNAVTVQEGQLVNLTCLVWTHLAQLTYTWYRDQQQLPGAHSIL  
LPNVTVDAASYRCGILIPGQALRLSRPVALDVLYAPRRLRLTHLLESRGG  
QLAVLCTVDSRPAAQLTSLHAGRLLASSTAASVPNTRLELWEPRPSDE  
GLYSCSARSPLGQANTSLELRLEGVQVALAPSATVPEGAPVTVTCEDPAA  
RPPTLYVWYHNSRWLQEGSAASLSFPAATRAHAGAYTCQVQDAQGTRI  
SQPAALHILYAPRDAVLSSFWDSRASPMAVVQCTVDSEPPAEMTLSHDG  
KVLATSHGVHGLAVGTGHVQVARNALQLRVQNVPSRDKDITYVCMRNS  
SGSVSTMGQLQPEGVHVVAEPGLDVPEGTALNLSCLPSGPGHIGNSTF  
AWFRNGRQLHTESVPTLTFTHVARAQAGLYHCQAELPAGAATSAPVLLR  
VLYPPKTPTMTVFVEPEGGIQGILDCRVDSEPLASLTLHLGSRLVASSQPQ  
AAPAKPHIRVSASPNALRVDMEELKPSDQGEYVCSASNALGSASAATYF  
GTRALHRLHLFQHLLWFLGLLASLLFLLLGLGVWYAWRRGNFYKLRMGE  
YSVEMVSRKETTQMSTDQEEVTGIGDDAGSVNQAAFDPAHLCENTQSV  
KSTV

---

```

      . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . |
      10      20      30      40      50
refSn      MDFLLLLLLL ASSALAGLAS WTVSSPETVQ GIKGSCLIIP CTFGFPANVE
Thai-HP-1-Sn  MDFLLLLLLL ASSALAGLAS WTVSSPETVQ GIKGSCLIIP CTFGFPANVE
Thai-EU-1-Sn  MDFLLLLLLL ASSALAGLAS WTVSSPETVQ GIKGSCLIIP CTFGFPANVE
Thai-US-1-Sn  MDFLLLLLLL ASSALAGLAS WTVSSPETVQ GIKGSCLIIP CTFGFPANVE

      . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . |
      60      70      80      90     100
refSn      VPHGITAIWY YDYS GKRLVV SHSRNPKVVE NHFQGRALLL GQVEQRTCSL
Thai-HP-1-Sn  VPHGITAIWY YDYS GKRLVV SHSRNPKVVE NHFQGRALLL GQVEQRTCSL
Thai-EU-1-Sn  VPHGITAIWY YDYS GKRLVV SHSRNPKVVE NHFQGRALLL GQVEQRTCSL
Thai-US-1-Sn  VPHGITAIWY YDYS GKRLVV SHSRNPKVVE NHFQGRALLL GQVEQRTCSL

      . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . |
      110     120     130     140     150
refSn      LLKDLQPQDS GSYNFRFEIS EGNRWS DVKG TVVTVTEVPS VPTIALPAKL
Thai-HP-1-Sn  LLKDLQPQDS GSYNFRFEIS EGNRWS DVKG TVVTVTEVPS VPTIALPAKL
Thai-EU-1-Sn  LLKDLQPQDS GSYNFRFEIS EGNRWS DVKG TVVTVTEVPS VPTIALPAKL
Thai-US-1-Sn  LLKDLQPQDS GSYNFRFEIS EGNRWS DVKG TVVTVTEVPS VPTIALPAKL

      . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . |
      160     170     180     190     200
refSn      HEGMEVDFNC STPYVCPTEP VNLQWQGQDP TRSVTSHLQK LEPSGTSHME
Thai-HP-1-Sn  HEGMEVDFNC STPYVCPTEP VNLQWQGQDP TRSVTSHLQK LEPSGTSHME
Thai-EU-1-Sn  HEGMEVDFNC STPYVCPTEP VNLQWQGQDP TRSVTSHLQK LEPSGTSHME
Thai-US-1-Sn  HEGMEVDFNC STPYVCPTEP VNLQWQGQDP TRSVTSHLQK LEPSGTSHME

      . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . |
      210     220     230     240     250
refSn      TLHMALSWQD HGRILSCQVS AAERRMQKEI HLQVQYAPKG VEILFSHSGR
Thai-HP-1-Sn  TLHMALSWQD HGRILSCQVS AAERRMQKEI HLQVQYAPKG VEILFSHSGR
Thai-EU-1-Sn  TLHMALSWQD HGRILSCQVS AAERRMQKEI HLQVQYAPKG VEILFSHSGR
Thai-US-1-Sn  TLHMALSWQD HGRILSCQVS AAERRMQKEI HLQVQYAPKG VEILFSHSGR

      . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . |
      260     270     280     290     300
refSn      NVLPGDLVTL SCQVNSSNPQ VSSVQWVKDG TKLKDQKRVL QLRRAAWADA
Thai-HP-1-Sn  NVLPGDLVTL SCQVNSSNPQ VSSVQWVKDG TKLKDQKRVL QLRRAAWADA
Thai-EU-1-Sn  NVLPGDLVTL SCQVNSSNPQ VSSVQWVKDG TKLKDQKRVL QLRRAAWADA
Thai-US-1-Sn  NVLPGDLVTL SCQVNSSNPQ VSSVQWVKDG TKLKDQKRVL QLRRAAWADA

      . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . |
      310     320     330     340     350
refSn      GVYTCQAGNA VGSSVSPPVS LHVFM AEVQV SPVGSILENQ TVTLACNTPK
Thai-HP-1-Sn  GVYTCQAGNA VGSSVSPPVS LHVFM AEVQV SPVGSILENQ TVTLACNTPK
Thai-EU-1-Sn  GVYTCQAGNA VGSSVSPPVS LHVFM AEVQV SPVGSILENQ TVTLACNTPK
Thai-US-1-Sn  GVYTCQAGNA VGSSVSPPVS LHVFM AEVQV SPVGSILENQ TVTLACNTPK

      . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . | . . . . |
      360     370     380     390     400
refSn      EAPSELRYSW YKNHALLEGS HSRTLRLHSV TRADSGFYFC EVQNARGRER
Thai-HP-1-Sn  EAPSELRYSW YKNHALLEGS HSRTLRLHSV TRADSGFYFC EVQNARGRER
Thai-EU-1-Sn  EAPSELRYSW YKNHALLEGS HSRTLRLHSV TRADSGFYFC EVQNARGRER
Thai-US-1-Sn  EAPSELRYSW YKNHALLEGS HSRTLRLHSV TRADSGFYFC EVQNARGRER

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      410      420      430      440      450
refSn      SPPVSVVVSH PPLTPDLTAF LETQAGLVGI LQCSVVSEPP ATLVLSHGGL
Thai-HP-1-Sn SPPVSVVVSH PPLTPDLTAF LETQAGLVGI LQCSVVSEPP ATLVLSHGGL
Thai-EU-1-Sn SPPVSVVVSH PPLTPDLTAF LETQAGLVGI LQCSVVSEPP ATLVLSHGGL
Thai-US-1-Sn SPPVSVVVSH PPLTPDLTAF LETQAGLVGI LQCSVVSEPP ATLVLSHGGL

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      460      470      480      490      500
refSn      ILASTSGEGD HSPRFSVASA PNSLRLEIQD LGPTDSGEYM CSASSSLGNA
Thai-HP-1-Sn ILASTSGEGD HSPRFSVASA PNSLRLEIQD LGPTDSGEYM CSASSSLGNA
Thai-EU-1-Sn ILASTSGEGD HSPRFSVASA PNSLRLEIQD LGPTDSGEYM CSASSSLGNA
Thai-US-1-Sn ILASTSGEGD HSPRFSVASA PNSLRLEIQD LGPTDSGEYM CSASSSLGNA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      510      520      530      540      550
refSn      SSTLDFHANA ARLDISPAAE VVEGQAVTLS CRSSLSLMPD TRFSWYLNGA
Thai-HP-1-Sn SSTLDFHANA ARLDISPAAE VVEGQAVTLS CRSSLSLMPD TRFSWYLNGA
Thai-EU-1-Sn SSTLDFHANA ARLDISPAAE VVEGQAVTLS CRSSLSLMPD TRFSWYLNGA
Thai-US-1-Sn SSTLDFHANA ARLDISPAAE VVEGQAVTLS CRSSLSLMPD TRFSWYLNGA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      560      570      580      590      600
refSn      LILEGPSSSL LLPAASSTDA GSYHCRAQNS HSTSGPSSPA VLTVLYAPRQ
Thai-HP-1-Sn LILEGPSSSL LLPAASSTDA GSYHCRAQNS HSTSGPSSPA VLTVLYAPRQ
Thai-EU-1-Sn LILEGPSSSL LLPAASSTDA GSYHCRAQNS HSTSGPSSPA VLTVLYAPRQ
Thai-US-1-Sn LILEGPSSSL LLPAASSTDA GSYHCRAQNS HSTSGPSSPA VLTVLYAPRQ

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      610      620      630      640      650
refSn      PVFTAQLDPD TAGAGAGRQG LLLCRVSDP PAQLQLLHRG RVVASSLSWG
Thai-HP-1-Sn PVFTAQLDPD TAGAGAGRQG LLLCRVSDP PAQLQLLHRG RVVASSLSWG
Thai-EU-1-Sn PVFTAQLDPD TAGAGAGRQG LLLCRVSDP PAQLQLLHRG RVVASSLSWG
Thai-US-1-Sn PVFTAQLDPD TAGAGAGRQG LLLCRVSDP PAQLQLLHRG RVVASSLSWG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      660      670      680      690      700
refSn      GGCCTCGGCF HRMKVTKAPN LLRVEIRDVP LEDEGVYLCE ASSALGNASA
Thai-HP-1-Sn GGCCTCGGCF HRMKVTKAPN LLRVEIRDVP LEDEGVYLCE ASSALGNASA
Thai-EU-1-Sn GGCCTCGGCF HRMKVTKAPN LLRVEIRDVP LEDEGVYLCE ASSALGNASA
Thai-US-1-Sn GGCCTCGGCF HRMKVTKAPN LLRVEIRDVP LEDEGVYLCE ASSALGNASA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      710      720      730      740      750
refSn      SATLDAQATV LVITPSHTLQ EGIEANLTCN VSREASGPAN FSWFRDGALW
Thai-HP-1-Sn SATLDAQATV LVITPSHTLQ EGIEANLTCN VSREASGPAN FSWFRDGALW
Thai-EU-1-Sn SATLDAQATV LVITPSHTLQ EGIEANLTCN VSREASGPAN FSWFRDGALW
Thai-US-1-Sn SATLDAQATV LVITPSHTLQ EGIEANLTCN VSREASGPAN FSWFRDGALW

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      760      770      780      790      800
refSn      AQGPLDVTTL LPVARTDAAL YACRIVTEAG AGLSTPVALN VLYPPDPPKL
Thai-HP-1-Sn AQGPLDVTTL LPVARTDAAL YACRIVTEAG AGLSTPVALN VLYPPDPPKL
Thai-EU-1-Sn AQGPLDVTTL LPVARTDAAL YACRIVTEAG AGLSTPVALN VLYPPDPPKL
Thai-US-1-Sn AQGPLDVTTL LPVARTDAAL YACRIVTEAG AGLSTPVALN VLYPPDPPKL

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            810      820      830      840      850
refSn          SALLDVDQGH TAVFVCTVDS RPLAQLALFR GEHLLAASSA LRLPPRGRLQ
Thai-HP-1-Sn  SALLDVDQGH TAVFVCTVDS RPLAQLALFR GEHLLAASSA LRLPPRGRLQ
Thai-EU-1-Sn  SALLDVDQGH TAVFVCTVDS RPLAQLALFR GEHLLAASSA LRLPPRGRLQ
Thai-US-1-Sn  SALLDVDQGH TAVFVCTVDS RPLAQLALFR GEHLLAASSA LRLPPRGRLQ

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            860      870      880      890      900
refSn          AKASANSLQL EVRDLISLGDS GSYHCEATNI LGSANTSLTF QVRGAWVRVS
Thai-HP-1-Sn  AKASANSLQL EVRDLISLGDS GSYHCEATNI LGSANTSLTF QVRGAWVRVS
Thai-EU-1-Sn  AKASANSLQL EVRDLISLGDS GSYHCEATNI LGSANTSLTF QVRGAWVRVS
Thai-US-1-Sn  AKASANSLQL EVRDLISLGDS GSYHCEATNI LGSANTSLTF QVRGAWVRVS

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            910      920      930      940      950
refSn          PSPELQEGQA VVLSQVPIG VLEGTSYRWY RDGQPLQEST SATLRFAAIT
Thai-HP-1-Sn  PSPELQEGQA VVLSQVPIG VLEGTSYRWY RDGQPLQEST SATLRFAAIT
Thai-EU-1-Sn  PSPELQEGQA VVLSQVPIG VLEGTSYRWY RDGQPLQEST SATLRFAAIT
Thai-US-1-Sn  PSPELQEGQA VVLSQVPIG VLEGTSYRWY RDGQPLQEST SATLRFAAIT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            960      970      980      990      1000
refSn          LSQAGAYHCQ AQAPGSATTD LAAPVSLHVT YAPRQATLTT LMDSGLGRLG
Thai-HP-1-Sn  LSQAGAYHCQ AQAPGSATTD LAAPVSLHVT YAPRQATLTT LMDSGLGRLG
Thai-EU-1-Sn  LSQAGAYHCQ AQAPGSATTD LAAPVSLHVT YAPRQATLTT LMDSGLGRLG
Thai-US-1-Sn  LSQAGAYHCQ AQAPGSATTD LAAPVSLHVT YAPRQATLTT LMDSGLGRLG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            1010     1020     1030     1040     1050
refSn          LLLCRVNSDP PAQLRLLHGS RLVASTLQGV EELAGSSPRL QVATAPNTLR
Thai-HP-1-Sn  LLLCRVNSDP PAQLRLLHGS RLVASTLQGV EELAGSSPRL QVATAPNTLR
Thai-EU-1-Sn  LLLCRVNSDP PAQLRLLHGS RLVASTLQGV EELAGSSPRL QVATAPNTLR
Thai-US-1-Sn  LLLCRVNSDP PAQLRLLHGS RLVASTLQGV EELAGSSPRL QVATAPNTLR

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            1060     1070     1080     1090     1100
refSn          LEIHNAVLED EGVYTCEATN TLGQTLASAA FDAQAMRVQV WPNATVQEGQ
Thai-HP-1-Sn  LEIHNAVLED EGVYTCEATN TLGQTLASAA FDAQAMRVQV WPNATVQEGQ
Thai-EU-1-Sn  LEIHNAVLED EGVYTCEATN TLGQTLASAA FDAQAMRVQV WPNATVQEGQ
Thai-US-1-Sn  LEIHNAVLED EGVYTCEATN TLGQTLASAA FDAQAMRVQV WPNATVQEGQ

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            1110     1120     1130     1140     1150
refSn          LVNLTCLVWT THLAQLTYTW YRDQQQLPGA AHSILLPNVT VTDAASYRCG
Thai-HP-1-Sn  LVNLTCLVWT THLAQLTYTW YRDQQQLPGA AHSILLPNVT VTDAASYRCG
Thai-EU-1-Sn  LVNLTCLVWT THLAQLTYTW YRDQQQLPGA AHSILLPNVT VTDAASYRCG
Thai-US-1-Sn  LVNLTCLVWT THLAQLTYTW YRDQQQLPGA AHSILLPNVT VTDAASYRCG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
            1160     1170     1180     1190     1200
refSn          ILIPGQALRL SRPVALDVLY APRRLRLTHL LESRGGQLAV VLCTVDSRPA
Thai-HP-1-Sn  ILIPGQALRL SRPVALDVLY APRRLRLTHL LESRGGQLAV VLCTVDSRPA
Thai-EU-1-Sn  ILIPGQALRL SRPVALDVLY APRRLRLTHL LESRGGQLAV VLCTVDSRPA
Thai-US-1-Sn  ILIPGQALRL SRPVALDVLY APRRLRLTHL LESRGGQLAV VLCTVDSRPA

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1210      1220      1230      1240      1250
refSn      AQLTSLSHAGR LLASSTAASV PNTLRLELWE PRPSDEGLYS CSARSPLGQA
Thai-HP-1-Sn AQLTSLSHAGR LLASSTAASV PNTLRLELWE PRPSDEGLYS CSARSPLGQA
Thai-EU-1-Sn AQLTSLSHAGR LLASSTAASV PNTLRLELWE PRPSDEGLYS CSARSPLGQA
Thai-US-1-Sn AQLTSLSHAGR LLASSTAASV PNTLRLELWE PRPSDEGLYS CSARSPLGQA

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1260      1270      1280      1290      1300
refSn      NTSLELRLEG VQVALAPSAT VPEGAPVTVT CEDPAARPPT LYVWYHNSRW
Thai-HP-1-Sn NTSLELRLEG VQVALAPSAT VPEGAPVTVT CEDPAARPPT LYVWYHNSRW
Thai-EU-1-Sn NTSLELRLEG VQVALAPSAT VPEGAPVTVT CEDPAARPPT LYVWYHNSRW
Thai-US-1-Sn NTSLELRLEG VQVALAPSAT VPEGAPVTVT CEDPAARPPT LYVWYHNSRW

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1310      1320      1330      1340      1350
refSn      LQEGSAASLS FPAATRAHAG AYTCQVQDAQ GTRISQPAAL HILYAPRDAV
Thai-HP-1-Sn LQEGSAASLS FPAATRAHAG AYTCQVQDAQ GTRISQPAAL HILYAPRDAV
Thai-EU-1-Sn LQEGSAASLS FPAATRAHAG AYTCQVQDAQ GTRISQPAAL HILYAPRDAV
Thai-US-1-Sn LQEGSAASLS FPAATRAHAG AYTCQVQDAQ GTRISQPAAL HILYAPRDAV

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1360      1370      1380      1390      1400
refSn      LSSFWDSTRAS PMAVVQCTVD SEPPAEMTLS HDGKVLATSH GVHGLAVGTG
Thai-HP-1-Sn LSSFWDSTRAS PMAVVQCTVD SEPPAEMTLS HDGKVLATSH GVHGLAVGTG
Thai-EU-1-Sn LSSFWDSTRAS PMAVVQCTVD SEPPAEMTLS HDGKVLATSH GVHGLAVGTG
Thai-US-1-Sn LSSFWDSTRAS PMAVVQCTVD SEPPAEMTLS HDGKVLATSH GVHGLAVGTG

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1410      1420      1430      1440      1450
refSn      HVQVARNALQ LRVQNVPSRD KDTYVCMRDN SLSGSVSTMGQ LQPEGVHVVA
Thai-HP-1-Sn HVQVARNALQ LRVQNVPSRD KDTYVCMRDN SLSGSVSTMGQ LQPEGVHVVA
Thai-EU-1-Sn HVQVARNALQ LRVQNVPSRD KDTYVCMRDN SLSGSVSTMGQ LQPEGVHVVA
Thai-US-1-Sn HVQVARNALQ LRVQNVPSRD KDTYVCMRDN SLSGSVSTMGQ LQPEGVHVVA

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1460      1470      1480      1490      1500
refSn      EPGLDVPEGT ALNLSCLRLPS GPGHIGNSTF AWFNRNGRQLH TESVPTLTFT
Thai-HP-1-Sn EPGLDVPEGT ALNLSCLRLPS GPGHIGNSTF AWFNRNGRQLH TESVPTLTFT
Thai-EU-1-Sn EPGLDVPEGT ALNLSCLRLPS GPGHIGNSTF AWFNRNGRQLH TESVPTLTFT
Thai-US-1-Sn EPGLDVPEGT ALNLSCLRLPS GPGHIGNSTF AWFNRNGRQLH TESVPTLTFT

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1510      1520      1530      1540      1550
refSn      HVARAQAGLY HCQAELPAGA ATSAPVLLRV LYPPKTPTMT VFVEPEGGIQ
Thai-HP-1-Sn HVARAQAGLY HCQAELPAGA ATSAPVLLRV LYPPKTPTMT VFVEPEGGIQ
Thai-EU-1-Sn HVARAQAGLY HCQAELPAGA ATSAPVLLRV LYPPKTPTMT VFVEPEGGIQ
Thai-US-1-Sn HVARAQAGLY HCQAELPAGA ATSAPVLLRV LYPPKTPTMT VFVEPEGGIQ

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1560      1570      1580      1590      1600
refSn      GILDCRV DSE PLASLT LHLG SRLVASSQPQ AAPAKPHIRV SASPNALRVD
Thai-HP-1-Sn GILDCRV DSE PLASLT LHLG SRLVASSQPQ AAPAKPHIRV SASPNALRVD
Thai-EU-1-Sn GILDCRV DSE PLASLT LHLG SRLVASSQPQ AAPAKPHIRV SASPNALRVD
Thai-US-1-Sn GILDCRV DSE PLASLT LHLG SRLVASSQPQ AAPAKPHIRV SASPNALRVD

```

```

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      1610      1620      1630      1640      1650
refSn      MEELKPSDQG EYVCSASNAL GSASAATYFG TRALHRLHLF QHLLWFLGLL
Thai-HP-1-Sn MEELKPSDQG EYVCSASNAL GSASAATYFG TRALHRLHLF QHLLWFLGLL
Thai-EU-1-Sn MEELKPSDQG EYVCSASNAL GSASAATYFG TRALHRLHLF QHLLWFLGLL
Thai-US-1-Sn MEELKPSDQG EYVCSASNAL GSASAATYFG TRALHRLHLF QHLLWFLGLL

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      1660      1670      1680      1690      1700
refSn      ASLLFLLLGL GVWYAWRRGN FYKLRMGEYS VEMVSRKETT QMSTDQEEVT
Thai-HP-1-Sn ASLLFLLLGL GVWYAWRRGN FYKLRMGEYS VEMVSRKETT QMSTDQEEVT
Thai-EU-1-Sn ASLLFLLLGL GVWYAWRRGN FYKLRMGEYS VEMVSRKETT QMSTDQEEVT
Thai-US-1-Sn ASLLFLLLGL GVWYAWRRGN FYKLRMGEYS VEMVSRKETT QMSTDQEEVT

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      1710      1720      1730
refSn      GIGDDAGSVN QAAFDPALHC ENTQSVKSTV
Thai-HP-1-Sn GIGDDAGSVN QAAFDPALHC ENTQSVKSTV
Thai-EU-1-Sn GIGDDAGSVN QAAFDPALHC ENTQSVKSTV
Thai-US-1-Sn GIGDDAGSVN QAAFDPALHC ENTQSVKSTV

```

Figure 4.10 Deduced amino acid alignments of the reference Sn (refSn) (accession number is NP\_999511) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-HP-1-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-EU-1-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-US-1-Sn), respectively. The amino acid changes are boxed.

## 2.2 Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids

The author selected 3 recombinant plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn), respectively, to sequence. The complete sequence of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids were successfully sequenced at the same length of 1,024 bp (Table 4.5) and were analyzed the alignment with the available data bases of refSn cDNA (accession number is NM\_214346) from the PAM of normal pigs as shown in Figure 4.11. The results showed that the nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids were changed in 2 positions of 130 and 762.

The deduced amino acid sequences and alignment of recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids from PRRVS infected PAM (341 amino acids) and refSn cDNA (accession number is NP\_999511) from normal PAM (341 amino acids) were shown in Table 4.6 and Figure 4.12, respectively. The results indicated that the amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids were changed in a position of 44 (Glycine to Arginine).



**Table 4.5** Nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids

Product's name	Sequence
1. Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn (1,024 bp)	<p>atggacttctgctcctgctcctcctcctggcttcatctgctctagcaggcctggcctcgtggacggttt  ccagccccgagaccgtgcaggcatcaagggtcctgcctcatcatcccctgcaccttccgcttcc  cggccaacgtggaggtgccccatggcatcacagccatctggtactatgactactcaggcaagcgc  ctggtagtgagccactccaggaacccaaagggtgggagaaccacttccaaggccgggcccctg  ctgttggggcaggttgaacagaggacgtgcagcctgctgctgaaggacctgcagccccaggact  cgggctcctataactccgctttgagatcagcgagggcaaccgctggcagatgtcaaaggcacag  ttgtcaccgtgacagaggtgccagcgtgccaccattgccttgccagccaagctgcatgagggc  atggaggtggactcaactgctccactccctatgtgtgcccgacggagccggtaacctacagtgg  caaggccaggatcccacccgctccgtcacctcccacctccagaagcttgagccctcggggacca  gccacatggagaccctgcacatggcctgtcctggcaggaccatggccggatcctgagctgcca  ggtctcagcagccgaacgcaggatgcagaaggagattcacctccaagtgcagatgcccccaag  ggtgtggagatcctttcagccactccggacggaacgtccttctggtgatctggtcacctcagctg  ccaggtgaatagcagcaaccctcaggtcagttccgtgcagtggtcaaggatgggacgaagctc  aaagaccagaaacgtgtactgcagttgcgccggcagcctgggctgatgctggcgtctacacctg  ccaagccgggaatgccgtgggctctcagttcaccctccggcagcctccacgtcttcatggctga  ggtccaggtgaagccctgtgggctccatcctggagaaccagacgg</p>
2. Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn (1,024 bp)	<p>atggacttctgctcctgctcctcctcctggcttcatctgctctagcaggcctggcctcgtggacggttt  ccagccccgagaccgtgcaggcatcaagggtcctgcctcatcatcccctgcaccttccgcttcc  ccggccaacgtggaggtgccccatggcatcacagccatctggtactatgactactcaggcaagcgc  cctggtagtgagccactccaggaacccaaagggtgggagaaccacttccaaggccgggcccct  gctgttggggcaggttgaacagaggacgtgcagcctgctgctgaaggacctgcagccccaggac  tcgggctcctataactccgctttgagatcagcgagggcaaccgctggcagatgtcaaaggcaca  ggtgtcaccgtgacagaggtgccagcgtgccaccattgccttgccagccaagctgcatgaggg  catggaggtggactcaactgctccactccctatgtgtgcccgacggagccggtaacctacagtg</p>

---

gcaaggccaggatcccacccgctccgtcacctcccacctccagaagctgagccctcgggcacc  
agccacatggagaccctgcacatggccctgtcctggcaggaccatggccggatcctgagctgcc  
aggctcagcagccgaacgcaggatgcagaaggagattcacctccaagtgcagatgccccaa  
gggtgtggagatcctttcagccactccggacggaacgtcctccaggatgatctggcaccctcagct  
gccaggatgaatagcagcaaccctcaggctcagttccgtgcagtgggtcaaggatgggacgaagct  
caaagaccagaaacgtgtactgcagttgcgccgggcagcctgggctgatctggcgtctacacct  
gccaagccgggaatgccgtgggctctcagttcaccctccagcctccacgtctcatggctg  
aggctcaggtaagccctgtgggctccatcctggagaaccagacgg

---

3. Thai-US-1- atggacttctgctcctgctcctcctcctggcttcatctgctctagcaggcctggcctcgtggacggttt  
N-terminal-Sn ccagccccgagaccgtgcagggcatcaagggtcctgcctcatcatcccctgcaccttccgcttcc  
(1,024 bp) cggccaacgtggaggtgccccatggcatcacagccatctggtactatgactactcaggcaagcgc  
ctggtagttagccactccaggaacccaagggtgggagaaccactccaaggccgggcccctg  
ctgttggggcaggtgaacagaggacgtgcagcctgctgctgaaggacctgcagccccaggact  
cgggctcctataactccgcttgagatcagcaggggcaaccgctggcagatgtcaaaggcacag  
ttgtaccctgacagaggtgccagcgtgccaccattgccttgccagccaagctgcatgagggc  
atggaggtggactcaactgctccactccctatgtgtgcccagcggagccgggtcaacctacgtgg  
caaggccaggatcccacccgctccgtcacctcccacctccagaagcttgagccctcgggcacca  
gccacatggagaccctgcacatggccctgtcctggcaggaccatggccggatcctgagctgcca  
ggctcagcagccgaacgcaggatgcagaaggagattcacctccaagtgcagatgccccaa  
gggtgtggagatcctttcagccactccggacggaacgtcctcctggatctggcaccctcagctg  
ccaggatgaatagcagcaaccctcaggctcagttccgtgcagtgggtcaaggatgggacgaagctc  
aaagaccagaaacgtgtactgcagttgcgccgggcagcctgggctgatctggcgtctacacctg  
ccaagccgggaatgccgtgggctctcagttcaccctccagcctccacgtctcatggctga  
ggctcaggtaagccctgtgggctccatcctggagaaccagacgg

---

---

```

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      10      20      30      40      50
refSn  M13 forward
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn GTAAAACGAC GGCCAGTCTT AAGCTCGGGC CCCAAATAAT GATTTTATTT
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn GTAAAACGAC GGCCAGTCTT AAGCTCGGGC CCCAAATAAT GATTTTATTT
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn GTAAAACGAC GGCCAGTCTT AAGCTCGGGC CCCAAATAAT GATTTTATTT

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      60      70      80      90     100
refSn
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn TGACTGATAG TGACCTGTTT GTTGCAACAA ATTGATGAGC AATGCTTTTT
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn TGACTGATAG TGACCTGTTT GTTGCAACAA ATTGATGAGC AATGCTTTTT
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn TGACTGATAG TGACCTGTTT GTTGCAACAA ATTGATGAGC AATGCTTTTT

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      110     120     130     140     150
refSn
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn TATAATGCCA ACTTTGTACA AAAAAGCAGG CTCCGAATTC GCCCTTATGG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn TATAATGCCA ACTTTGTACA AAAAAGCAGG CTCCGAATTC GCCCTTATGG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn TATAATGCCA ACTTTGTACA AAAAAGCAGG CTCCGAATTC GCCCTTATGG

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      160     170     180     190     200
refSn
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn ACTTCCTGCT CCTGCTCCTC CTCCTGGCTT CATCTGCTCT AGCAGGCCTG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn ACTTCCTGCT CCTGCTCCTC CTCCTGGCTT CATCTGCTCT AGCAGGCCTG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn ACTTCCTGCT CCTGCTCCTC CTCCTGGCTT CATCTGCTCT AGCAGGCCTG

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      210     220     230     240     250
refSn
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn GCCTCGTGGA CGGTTTCCAG CCCCAGAGACC GTGCAGGGCA TCAAGGGCTC
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn GCCTCGTGGA CGGTTTCCAG CCCCAGAGACC GTGCAGGGCA TCAAGGGCTC
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn GCCTCGTGGA CGGTTTCCAG CCCCAGAGACC GTGCAGGGCA TCAAGGGCTC

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      260     270     280     290     300
refSn
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn CTGCCTCATC ATCCCCTGCA CCTTGGTCTT CCCGGCCAAC GTGGAGGTGC
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn CTGCCTCATC ATCCCCTGCA CCTTGGTCTT CCCGGCCAAC GTGGAGGTGC
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn CTGCCTCATC ATCCCCTGCA CCTTGGTCTT CCCGGCCAAC GTGGAGGTGC

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      310     320     330     340     350
refSn
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn CCCATGGCAT CACAGCCATC TGGTACTATG ACTACTCAGG CAAGCGCCTG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn CCCATGGCAT CACAGCCATC TGGTACTATG ACTACTCAGG CAAGCGCCTG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn CCCATGGCAT CACAGCCATC TGGTACTATG ACTACTCAGG CAAGCGCCTG

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      360     370     380     390     400
refSn
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn GTAGTGAGCC ACTCCAGGAA CCCAAAGGTG GTGGAGAACC ACTTCCAAGG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn GTAGTGAGCC ACTCCAGGAA CCCAAAGGTG GTGGAGAACC ACTTCCAAGG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn GTAGTGAGCC ACTCCAGGAA CCCAAAGGTG GTGGAGAACC ACTTCCAAGG

      |...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      410     420     430     440     450
refSn
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn CCGGGCCCTG CTGTTGGGGC AGGTTGAACA GAGGACGTGC AGCCTGCTGC
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn CCGGGCCCTG CTGTTGGGGC AGGTTGAACA GAGGACGTGC AGCCTGCTGC
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn CCGGGCCCTG CTGTTGGGGC AGGTTGAACA GAGGACGTGC AGCCTGCTGC

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      460      470      480      490      500
refSn      TGAAGGACCT GCAGCCCCAG GACTCGGGCT CCTATAACTT CCGCTTTGAG
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn TGAAGGACCT GCAGCCCCAG GACTCGGGCT CCTATAACTT CCGCTTTGAG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn TGAAGGACCT GCAGCCCCAG GACTCGGGCT CCTATAACTT CCGCTTTGAG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn TGAAGGACCT GCAGCCCCAG GACTCGGGCT CCTATAACTT CCGCTTTGAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      510      520      530      540      550
refSn      ATCAGCGAGG GCAACCGCTG GTCAGATGTC AAAGGCACAG TTGTCACCGT
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn ATCAGCGAGG GCAACCGCTG GTCAGATGTC AAAGGCACAG TTGTCACCGT
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn ATCAGCGAGG GCAACCGCTG GTCAGATGTC AAAGGCACAG TTGTCACCGT
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn ATCAGCGAGG GCAACCGCTG GTCAGATGTC AAAGGCACAG TTGTCACCGT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      560      570      580      590      600
refSn      GACAGAGGTG CCCAGCGTGC CCACCATTGC CTTGCCAGCC AAGCTGCATG
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn GACAGAGGTG CCCAGCGTGC CCACCATTGC CTTGCCAGCC AAGCTGCATG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn GACAGAGGTG CCCAGCGTGC CCACCATTGC CTTGCCAGCC AAGCTGCATG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn GACAGAGGTG CCCAGCGTGC CCACCATTGC CTTGCCAGCC AAGCTGCATG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      610      620      630      640      650
refSn      AGGGCATGGA GGTGGACTTC AACTGCTCCA CTCCTATGT GTGCCCGACG
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn AGGGCATGGA GGTGGACTTC AACTGCTCCA CTCCTATGT GTGCCCGACG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn AGGGCATGGA GGTGGACTTC AACTGCTCCA CTCCTATGT GTGCCCGACG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn AGGGCATGGA GGTGGACTTC AACTGCTCCA CTCCTATGT GTGCCCGACG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      660      670      680      690      700
refSn      GAGCCGGTCA ACCTACAGTG GCAAGGCCAG GATCCCACCC GTCCTCGTCA
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn GAGCCGGTCA ACCTACAGTG GCAAGGCCAG GATCCCACCC GTCCTCGTCA
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn GAGCCGGTCA ACCTACAGTG GCAAGGCCAG GATCCCACCC GTCCTCGTCA
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn GAGCCGGTCA ACCTACAGTG GCAAGGCCAG GATCCCACCC GTCCTCGTCA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      710      720      730      740      750
refSn      CTCCCACCTC CAGAAGCTTG AGCCCTCGGG CACCAGCCAC ATGGAGACCC
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn CTCCCACCTC CAGAAGCTTG AGCCCTCGGG CACCAGCCAC ATGGAGACCC
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn CTCCCACCTC CAGAAGCTTG AGCCCTCGGG CACCAGCCAC ATGGAGACCC
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn CTCCCACCTC CAGAAGCTTG AGCCCTCGGG CACCAGCCAC ATGGAGACCC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      760      770      780      790      800
refSn      TGCACATGGC CCTGTCTGG CAGGACCATG GCCGGATCCT GAGCTGCCAG
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn TGCACATGGC CCTGTCTGG CAGGACCATG GCCGGATCCT GAGCTGCCAG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn TGCACATGGC CCTGTCTGG CAGGACCATG GCCGGATCCT GAGCTGCCAG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn TGCACATGGC CCTGTCTGG CAGGACCATG GCCGGATCCT GAGCTGCCAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      810      820      830      840      850
refSn      GTCTCAGCAG CCGAACGCAG GATGCAGAAG GAGATTCACC TCCAAGTGCA
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn GTCTCAGCAG CCGAACGCAG GATGCAGAAG GAGATTCACC TCCAAGTGCA
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn GTCTCAGCAG CCGAACGCAG GATGCAGAAG GAGATTCACC TCCAAGTGCA
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn GTCTCAGCAG CCGAACGCAG GATGCAGAAG GAGATTCACC TCCAAGTGCA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      860      870      880      890      900
refSn      GTATGCCCCC AAGGGTGTGG AGATCCTTTT CAGCCACTCC GGACGGAACG
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn GTATGCCCCC AAGGGTGTGG AGATCCTTTT CAGCCACTCC GGACGGAACG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn GTATGCCCCC AAGGGTGTGG AGATCCTTTT CAGCCACTCC GGACGGAACG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn GTATGCCCCC AAGGGTGTGG AGATCCTTTT CAGCCACTCC GGACGGAACG

```

```

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      910      920      930      940      950
refSn      TCCTTCCAGG TGATCTGGTC ACCCTCAGCT GCCAGGTGAA TAGCAGCAAC
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn TCCTTCCAGG TGATCTGGTC ACCCTCAGCT GCCAGGTGAA TAGCAGCAAC
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn TCCTTCCAGG TGATCTGGTC ACCCTCAGCT GCCAGGTGAA TAGCAGCAAC
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn TCCTTCCAGG TGATCTGGTC ACCCTCAGCT GCCAGGTGAA TAGCAGCAAC

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      960      970      980      990     1000
refSn      CCTCAGGTCA GTTCCGTGCA GTGGGTCAAG GATGGGACGA AGCTCAAAGA
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn CCTCAGGTCA GTTCCGTGCA GTGGGTCAAG GATGGGACGA AGCTCAAAGA
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn CCTCAGGTCA GTTCCGTGCA GTGGGTCAAG GATGGGACGA AGCTCAAAGA
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn CCTCAGGTCA GTTCCGTGCA GTGGGTCAAG GATGGGACGA AGCTCAAAGA

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      1010     1020     1030     1040     1050
refSn      CCAGAAACGT GTACTGCAGT TGCGCCGGGC AGCCTGGGCT GATGCTGGCG
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn CCAGAAACGT GTACTGCAGT TGCGCCGGGC AGCCTGGGCT GATGCTGGCG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn CCAGAAACGT GTACTGCAGT TGCGCCGGGC AGCCTGGGCT GATGCTGGCG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn CCAGAAACGT GTACTGCAGT TGCGCCGGGC AGCCTGGGCT GATGCTGGCG

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      1060     1070     1080     1090     1100
refSn      TCTACACCTG CCAAGCCGGG AATGCCGTGG GCTCTTCAGT CTCACCCCGG
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn TCTACACCTG CCAAGCCGGG AATGCCGTGG GCTCTTCAGT CTCACCCCGG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn TCTACACCTG CCAAGCCGGG AATGCCGTGG GCTCTTCAGT CTCACCCCGG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn TCTACACCTG CCAAGCCGGG AATGCCGTGG GCTCTTCAGT CTCACCCCGG

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      1110     1120     1130     1140     1150
refSn      GTCAGCCTCC ACGTCTTCAT GGCTGAGGTC CAGGTAAGCC CTGTGGGCTC
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn GTCAGCCTCC ACGTCTTCAT GGCTGAGGTC CAGGTAAGCC CTGTGGGCTC
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn GTCAGCCTCC ACGTCTTCAT GGCTGAGGTC CAGGTAAGCC CTGTGGGCTC
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn GTCAGCCTCC ACGTCTTCAT GGCTGAGGTC CAGGTAAGCC CTGTGGGCTC

      ....|.....| .....|.....|
      1160     1170
refSn      CATCCTGGAG AACCAGACGG
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn CATCCTGGAG AACCAGACGG
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn CATCCTGGAG AACCAGACGG
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn CATCCTGGAG AACCAGACGG

```

Figure 4.11 Nucleotide sequence alignments of the reference Sn (refSn) (accession number is NM\_214346) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn), respectively. The nucleotide changes are boxed.

**Table 4.6** Deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids

Product's name	Sequence
1. Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn (341 aa)	<p>MDFLLLLLLLASSALAGLASWTVSSPETVQGIKGSCLIPCTFGFPANVEVPH  GITAIWYYDYSGKRLVWSHSRNPKWENHFQGRALLLGQVEQRTCSLLKDL  QPQDSGSYNFRFEISEGNRWSDVKGTWTVTEVPSVPTIALPAKLHEGMEVD  FNCSTPYVCPTEPVNLQWQGQDPTRSVTSHLQKLEPSGTRHMETLHMALS  WQDHGRILSCQVSAEERRMQKEIHLQVQHAPKGVEILFSHSGRNVLPGLDV  TLSCQVNSSNPQVSSVQWVKDGTKLKDQKCVLQLRRAAWADAGVYTCQA  GNAVGSVSPVSLHVFMAEVQVSPVGSILENQT</p>
2. Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn (341 aa)	<p>MDFLLLLLLLASSALAGLASWTVSSPETVQGIKGSCLIPCTFGFPANVEVPH  GITAIWYYDYSGKRWWWSHSRNPKWENHFQGRALLLGQVEQRTCSLLKDL  QPQDSGSYNFRFEISEGNRWSDVKGTWTVTEVPSVPTIALPAKLHEGMEVD  FNCSTPYVCPTEPVNLQWQGQYPTRSVTSHLQKLEPSGTRHMETLHMALS  WQDHGRILSCQVSAEERRMQKEIHLQVQHAPKGVEILFSHSGRNVLPGLDV  TLSCQVNSSNPQVSSVQWVKDGTKLKDQKRVLQLRRAAWADAGVYTCQA  GNAVGSVSPVSLHVFMAEVQVSPVGSILENQT</p>
3. Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn (341 aa)	<p>MDFLLLLLLLASSALAGLASWTVSSPETVQGIKGSCLIPCTFGFPANVEVPH  GITAIWYYDYSGKRLVWSHSRNPKWENHFQGRALLLGQVEQRTCSLLKDL  QPQDSGSYNFRFEISEGNRWSDVKGTWTVTEVPSVPTIALPAKLHEGMEVD  FNCSTPYVCPTEPVNLQWQGQDPTRSVTSHLQKLEPSGTRHMETLHMALS  WQDHGRILSCQVSAEERRMQKEIHLQVQHAPKGVEILFSHSGRNVLPGLDV  TLSCQVNSSNPQVSSVQWVKDGTKLKDQKCVLQLRRAAWADAGVYTCQA  GNAVGSVSPVSLHVFMAEVQVSPVGSILENQT</p>

```

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      10      20      30      40      50
refSn      MDFLLLLLLL ASSALAGLAS WTVSSPETVQ GIKGSCLIIP CTFEGFPANVE
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn  MDFLLLLLLL ASSALAGLAS WTVSSPETVQ GIKGSCLIIP CTFEGFPANVE
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn  MDFLLLLLLL ASSALAGLAS WTVSSPETVQ GIKGSCLIIP CTFEGFPANVE
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn  MDFLLLLLLL ASSALAGLAS WTVSSPETVQ GIKGSCLIIP CTFEGFPANVE

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      60      70      80      90     100
refSn      VPHGITAIWY YDYSGKRLVV SHSRNPKVVE NHFQGRALLL GQVEQRTCSL
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn  VPHGITAIWY YDYSGKRLVV SHSRNPKVVE NHFQGRALLL GQVEQRTCSL
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn  VPHGITAIWY YDYSGKRLVV SHSRNPKVVE NHFQGRALLL GQVEQRTCSL
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn  VPHGITAIWY YDYSGKRLVV SHSRNPKVVE NHFQGRALLL GQVEQRTCSL

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      110     120     130     140     150
refSn      LLKDLQPQDS GSYNFRFEIS EGNRWSDVKG TVVTVTEVPS VPTIALPAKL
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn  LLKDLQPQDS GSYNFRFEIS EGNRWSDVKG TVVTVTEVPS VPTIALPAKL
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn  LLKDLQPQDS GSYNFRFEIS EGNRWSDVKG TVVTVTEVPS VPTIALPAKL
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn  LLKDLQPQDS GSYNFRFEIS EGNRWSDVKG TVVTVTEVPS VPTIALPAKL

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      160     170     180     190     200
refSn      HEGMEVDFNC STPYVCPTPE VNLQWQGQDP TRSVTSHLQK LEPSGTSHME
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn  HEGMEVDFNC STPYVCPTPE VNLQWQGQDP TRSVTSHLQK LEPSGTSHME
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn  HEGMEVDFNC STPYVCPTPE VNLQWQGQDP TRSVTSHLQK LEPSGTSHME
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn  HEGMEVDFNC STPYVCPTPE VNLQWQGQDP TRSVTSHLQK LEPSGTSHME

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      210     220     230     240     250
refSn      TLHMALSWQD HGRILSCQVS AAERRMQKEI HLQVQYAPKG VEILFSSHGR
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn  TLHMALSWQD HGRILSCQVS AAERRMQKEI HLQVQYAPKG VEILFSSHGR
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn  TLHMALSWQD HGRILSCQVS AAERRMQKEI HLQVQYAPKG VEILFSSHGR
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn  TLHMALSWQD HGRILSCQVS AAERRMQKEI HLQVQYAPKG VEILFSSHGR

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      260     270     280     290     300
refSn      NVLPGLDVTTL SCQVNSSNPQ VSSVQWVKDG TKLKDQKRVL QLRRAAWADA
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn  NVLPGLDVTTL SCQVNSSNPQ VSSVQWVKDG TKLKDQKRVL QLRRAAWADA
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn  NVLPGLDVTTL SCQVNSSNPQ VSSVQWVKDG TKLKDQKRVL QLRRAAWADA
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn  NVLPGLDVTTL SCQVNSSNPQ VSSVQWVKDG TKLKDQKRVL QLRRAAWADA

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      310     320     330     340
refSn      GVYTCQAGNA VGSSVSPPVS LHVFMAEVQV SPVGSILENQ T
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn  GVYTCQAGNA VGSSVSPPVS LHVFMAEVQV SPVGSILENQ T
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn  GVYTCQAGNA VGSSVSPPVS LHVFMAEVQV SPVGSILENQ T
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn  GVYTCQAGNA VGSSVSPPVS LHVFMAEVQV SPVGSILENQ T

```

Figure 4.12 Deduced amino acid alignments of the reference Sn (refSn) (GenBank accession number is NP\_999511) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn), respectively. The amino acid change is boxed.

### 2.3 Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids

The author selected 3 recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163, (Thai-HP-1-CD163), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-EU-1-CD163) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-US-1-CD163) to sequence. The 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids were successfully sequenced (3,400 bp) and were analyzed alignment with the available data bases of the reference CD163 (refCD163) cDNA (accession number is NM\_213976) from the PAM of normal pigs as shown in Table 4.7 and Figure 4.13, respectively. The results revealed that the nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids were showed similar pattern and changed in 11 positions at 796; 960; 1,370; 1,965; 2,437; 2,455; 2,700; 2,798; 2,897; 2,898 and 3,240, respectively.

The deduced amino acid sequences and alignment of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids from PRRVS infected PAM (1,133 amino acids) and the refCD163 (accession number is NP\_999141) from normal PAM (1,133 amino acids) were shown in Table 4.8 and Figure 4.14, respectively. The results showed that the amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids were changed in 6 positions at 266 (Leucine to Valine); 457 (Aspartate to Alanine); 655 (Aspartate to Glutamate); 813 (Serine to Proline); 819 (Arginine to Glycine) and 933 (Serine to Phenylalanine), respectively.



**Table 4.7** Nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids

Transformant's name	Sequence
1. Thai-HP-1- CD163 (3,400 bp)	atggctacttgaagactctggatctgcagactttagaagatgttctgccatttaagttccttcaact ttgctgtagtcgctgttctcagtcctgcttggcactagttctctggaggaaaagacaaggagct gaggctaacgggtggtgaaaacaagtgctctggaagagtggagggtgaaagtgcaggagga gtggggaactgtgtgtaataatggctgggacatggatgtgtctctgttgttaggcagctggg atgtccaactgctatcaaagccactggatgggctaatttagtgcaggttctggacgcatttggatg gatcatgttctgtcgagggatgagtcagctctctgggactgcaaacatgatggatggggaaa gcataactgtactaccaacaggatgctggagtaacctgctcagatggatctgatttagagatga ggctggtgaatggaggaaaccggtgcttaggaagaatagaagtcaaattcaagagcgggtg ggaacagtgtgtgatgataactcaacataaatcatgcttctgtggttgaacaactgaaatgtg aagtgtctcagtttctgttccagtaatttggagaaggcttctggaccaatctggtttagatctt gtatgcaatggaaatgagtcagctctctggaactgcaaacatgaaggatggggaaagcacaat tgcgatcatgctgaggatgctggagtgatttgcttaaatggagcagacctgaaactgagagtgg agatggagtcactgaatgttcaggaagattggaagtgaaattccaaggagaatggggaacaat ctgtgatgatggctgggatagtgatgatccgctgtggcatgtaagcaactgggatgtccaactg ctgtcactgccattggtcgagttaacgccagtgagggaaactggtcacatttggcttgacagtgttc ttgcatggacacgagtctgctctctggcagtgtagacacatgaatggggaaagcattattgca atcataatgaagatgctgggtgtgacatgttctgatggatcagatctggaactgagactaaagggtg gaggcagccactgtgctgggacagtgagggtgaaattcagaaactggtaggaaaagtgtgt gatagaagctggggactgaaagaagctgatgtggttgcaggcagctgggatgtggatctgca ctcaaaacatcatatcaagtttattccaaaaccaaggcaacaacacatggctgtttagtagcag ctgtaatggaaatgaaacttcttgggactgcaagaattggcagtggggtggactagttgtgct cactatgacgaagccaaaattacctgctcagcccacaggaaaccaggctggttggagggg acattccctgctctggtcgtgtgaagtacaacatggagacacgtggggcaccgtctgtgattctg acttctcttgaggcgccagcgtgctgtgcagggaaactacagtgcggcactgtggttccctc

---

ctggggggagctcactttggagaaggaagtggacagatctgggctgaagaattccagtgtgag  
gggcacgagtcccaccttctactctgccagtagcaccgccctgacgggacatgtagcca  
cagcagggacgtcgccgtagctgctcaagatacacacaaatccgcttggtgaatggcaaga  
ccccatgtgaaggaagagtggagctcaacattctgggtcctggggctccctctgcaactctca  
ctgggacatggaagatgcccattttatgccagcagctaaatgtggagttgccctttctatcccg  
ggaggagcacctttgggaaaggaagtgagcaggtctggaggcacatgtttactgactggg  
actgagaagcacatgggagactgtccgtactgctctgggcgcatcactctgttcttcagggca  
agtggcctctgtaatctgctcaggaaccagagtcagacactatccccgtgcaattcatcatcct  
cggacctcaagctctattattcagaagaaagtgggttgctgcatagggagtggcaacttc  
gcctggtcgtgagggtggtcgttgctgggagtagaggtctatcctggggcatcctgggg  
caccatctgtgatgacagctgggacctgaatgatcccattgtggtgcaaacagctgagctgt  
ggatgggccattaatgccactggtctgctcattttggggaaggaacagggcccattggctgga  
tgagataaactgtaatggaaaagaatctcatattggcaatgccactcacatggtgggggccc  
acaattgcaggcataaggaggatgcaggagtcactgctcagagttcatgtctctgggactgatc  
agtgaaaacagcagagagacctgtgcagggcgctggaagttttacaacggagcttgggg  
cagcgttggcaggaatagcatgtctccagccacagtgggggtggtatgcaggcagctgggct  
gtgcagacagaggggacatcagccctgcatctcagacaagacagtgtccaggcacatgtgg  
gtggacaatgttcagtgctctaaaggacctgacacactatggcagtgcccatcatctccatggaa  
gaagagactggccagcccctcagaggagacatggatcacatgtccaacaaaataagacttc  
aagaaggaaacactaattgtttggacgtgtggagatctggtacggaggtctctggggcactgtg  
tgtgacgactcctgggacctgaagatgctcaggtggtgtgccgacagctgggctaaggctca  
gcttggaggcaggaaaagagcccgcatttggccaggggactgggcccataatggctcaatga  
agtgaagtgaaggggaatgaaccctcctgtgggattgtcctgccagatcctggggccacagt  
gactgtggacacaaggaggatgctgctgtgacgtgctcagaaattgcaaagagccgagaatc  
cctacatgccacaggtcgtcatctttgtgactgcaatctttgggctattctgttgccctgtctc  
atcgcattcctcattggactcagaagcgaagacagaggcagcggtctcagtttctcaggag  
gagagaattctgtacatcaaattcaataccgggagatgaattctgctgaaagcagatgaaacg

---

---

	gatatgctaaatccctcaggagaccactctgaagtacaatgaaaaggaaaatgggaattataac ctggtgagttcagccttgatgaagacctggacta
2. Thai-EU-1- CD163 (3,400 bp)	atgggtgctacttgaagactctggatctgcagactttagaagatgttctgccatttaagttccttcaact ttgctgtagtcgctgttctcagtcctgcttggctactagttctcttggaggaaaagacaaggagct gaggctaacgggtggtgaaaacaagtgctctggaagagtggaggtgaaagtgcaggagga gtggggaactgtgtgtaataatggctgggacatggatgtgtctctgttgttaggcagctggg atgtccaactgctatcaaagccactggatgggctaatttagtgcaggttctggacgcatttggatg gatcatgttcttctcgaggggaatgagtcagctctctgggactgcaaacatgatggatggggaaa gcataactgtactaccaacaggatgctggagtaacctgctcagatggatctgatitagagatga ggctggtgaatggaggaaaccggtgcttaggaagaatagaagtcaaattcaagagcgggtg ggaacagtgtgtgatgataactcaacataaatcatgcttctgtggtttaaacaactgaatgtgg aagtctgtcagtttctctggttcagctaatttggagaaggttctggaccaatctggtttagatctt gtatgcaatggaaatgagtcagctctctggaactgcaaacatgaaggatggggaagcacaat tgcgatcatgctgaggatgctggagtatttgcctaaatggagcagacctgaaactgagagtgg agatggagtcactgaatgttcaggaagattggaagtgaaattcaaggagaatggggaacaat ctgtgatgatggctgggatagtgatgatccgctgtggcatgtaagcaactgggatgtccaactg ctgtcactgccattggtcgagtaacgccagtgagggaaactggtcacatttggctgacagtgttc ttgcatggacacgagtctgctctctggcagtgtagacaccatgaatggggaagcattattgca atcataatgaagatgctggtgtgacatgttctgatggatcagatctggaactgagacttaaaggtg gaggcagccactgtgctgggacagtgagggtggaattcagaaaactggtaggaaaagtgtg gatagaagctggggactgaaagaagctgatgtggttgcaggcagctgggatgtggatctgca ctcaaaacatcatatcaagttattccaaaaccaaggcaacaaacacatggctgtttagtagcag ctgtaatggaaatgaaacttcttgggactgcaagaattggcagtggggtggacttagttgtgat cactatgacgaagccaaaattacctgctcagcccacaggaaaccaggctggttggagggg acattccctgctctggtcgtgttgaagtacaacatggagacacgtggggcaccgtctgtgattctg acttctctctggaggcggccagcgtgctgtgcagggaaactacagtgcggcactgtggttccctc ctggggggagctcactttggagaaggaagtggacagatctgggctgaagaattccagtgtgag

---

---

gggcacgagtcccaccttcactctgccagtagcaccgcccctgacgggacatgtagcca  
cagcagggacgtcggcgtagctgctcaagatacacacaaatccgcttggtgaatggcaaga  
ccccatgtgaaggaagagtggagctcaacattctgggtcctgggggcccctctgcaactctca  
ctgggacatggaagatgcccattttatgccagcagcttaaatgtggagttgccctttctatcccg  
ggaggagcacctttgggaaaggaagtgagcaggtctggaggcacatgtttactgcactggg  
actgagaagcacatgggagagtgtccgtcactgctctggggcgcacactctgttcttcagggca  
agtggcctctgtaatctgctcaggaaccagagtgcagacactatccccgtgcaattcatctct  
cggacctcaagctctattatttcagaagaaagtgggttgcctgcatagggagtggtcaacttc  
gcctggctgatggaggtggcgtgtgctgggagagtagaggtctatcctggggcctcctgggg  
caccatctgtgatgacagctgggacctgaatgatgcccattgtgtgcaaacagctgagctgt  
ggatgggcccattatgccactggttctgctcattttggggaaggaacagggcccatttgctgga  
tgagataaactgtaatggaaaagaatctcatattggcaatgccactcacatggttggggcggc  
acaattgcaggcataaggaggatgcaggagtcctgcccagagttcatgtctctgggactgat  
cagtgaaaacagcagagagacctgtgcagggcgctggaagttttacaacggagcttggg  
gcagcgttggcaggaatagcatgtctccagccacagtgggggtggtatgcaggcagctgggc  
tgtgcagacagaggggacatcagccctgcatcttcagacaagacagtgtccaggcacatgtg  
gggtgacaatgttcagtgcttaaggacctgacacactatggcagtgcccattcatctccatgga  
agaagagactggccagcccctcagaggagacatggatcacatgtgccaacaaaataagactt  
caagaaggaaacactaattgttctggacgtgtggagatctggtacggaggttctggggcactg  
tgtgtgacgactcctgggacctgaagatgctcaggtggtgtgccgacagctgggctgtggctc  
agctttggaggcaggaaaagagcccgcatttggccaggggactgggcccattatggctcaatg  
aagtgaagtgaaggggaatgaaccctccttgggattgtcctgccagatcctggggccaca  
gtgactgtggacacaaggaggatgctgctgtgacgtgctcagaaattgcaaagagccgagaat  
ccctacatgccacaggtcgtcattttgtgacttgcaatctttggggtcattctgttggcctgtct  
catcgacttctcatttggactcagaagcgaagacagaggcagcggctctcagttttctcagga  
ggagagaattctgtacatcaattcaataccgggagatgaattcttgcctgaaagcagatgaaac  
ggatatgctaaatccctcaggagaccactctgaagtacaatgaaaaggaaaatgggaattataa

---

---

	cctggtgagttcagccttgatgaagacctggacta
3. Thai-US-1- CD163 (3,400 bp)	<p>atggtgctactgaagactctggatctgcagactttagaagatgttctgccatttaagttcctcactt          ttgctgtagtcgctgttctcagtcctgctggctactagttctctggaggaaaagacaaggagct          gaggctaacgggtggtgaaaacaagtgctctggaagagtggagggtgaaagtcaggagga          gtggggaactgtgtgtaataatggctgggacatggatgtggtctctgttgttaggcagctggg          atgtccaactgctatcaaagccactggatgggctaatttagtcaggttctggacgcatttggatg          gatcatgttctgtcgagggaatgagtcagctctctgggactgcaaacatgatggatggggaaa          gcataactgtactaccaacaggatgctggagtaacctgctcagatggatctgatttagagatga          ggctggtgaatggaggaaaccgggtgcttaggaagaatagaagtcaaattcaagagcgggtgg          ggaacagtggtgatgataactcaacataaatcatgcttctgtggttgaacaactgaaatgtgg          aagtctgtcagtttctgtggtcagctaatttggagaaggttctggaccaatctggtttagatctt          gtatgcaatggaatgagtcagctctctggaactgcaaacatgaaggatggggaaagcacaat          tgcgatcatgctgaggatgctggagtgattgcttaaatggagcagacctgaaactgagagtgtt          agatggagtcactgaatgttcaggaagattggaagtgaattccaaggagaatggggaacaat          ctgtgatgatggctgggatagtgatgatgccgctgtggcatgtaagcaactgggatgtccaactg          ctgtcactgccattggtcgagttaacgccagtgagggaaactggtcacatttggctgacagtgttc          ttgcatggacacgagctgctctctggcagtgtagacacctgaatggggaaagcattattgca          atcataatgaagatgctggtgtgacatgttctgatggatcagatctggaactgagacttaaagggtg          gaggcagccactgtgctgggacagtgagggtggaattcagaaactggtaggaaaagtgtgt          gatagaagctggggactgaaagaagctgatgtggttgcaggcagctgggatgtggatctgca          ctcaaacatcatatcaagtttattccaaaaccaaggcaacaaacacatggctgtttagtagcag          ctgtaatggaatgaaacttcttgggactgcaagaattggcagtggggtggacttagttgtgct          cactatgacgaagccaaaattacctgctcagcccacaggaaaccaggctggttggagggg          acattccctgctctggtcgtgtgaagtacaacatggagacacgtggggcaccgtctgtgattctg          acttctctggaggcggccagcgtgctgtgcagggaaactacagtcggcactgtggttccctc          ctggggggagctcacttggagaaggaagtggacagatctgggctgaaagaattccagtgtagg          gggcacgagtgccaccttactctgccagtagcaccgcccctgacgggacatgtagcca</p>

---

---

cagcagggacgtcggcgtagtctgctcaagatacacacaaatccgcttggtgaatggcaaga  
ccccatgtgaaggaagagtggagctcaacattcttgggtcctgggggtccctctgcaactctca  
ctgggacatggaagatgcccattgtttatgccagcagctaaatgtggagtggcccttctatcccg  
ggaggagcacctttgggaaaggaagtgagcaggtctggaggcacatgttctactgactggg  
actgagaagcacatgggagactgtccgtcactgctctgggcgcatcactctgttctcaggga  
agtggcctctgtaatctgctcaggaaccagagtgcagacactatcccgtgcaattcatcatct  
cggacctcaagctctattattcagaagaaagtgggtgctgcatagggagtggtaacttc  
gcctggtcgtatggaggtggcgtgtgctgggagagtagaggtctatcctggggcatcctgggg  
caccatctgtgatgacagctgggacctgaatgatgcccattgtgtgcaaacagctgagctgt  
ggatgggcccattaatgccactggttctgctcatttggggaaggaacagggcccatttgctgga  
tgagataaactgtaatggaaaagaatctcatattggcaatgccactcacatggtggggggcggc  
acaattgcaggcataaggaggatgcaggagctcatctgctcagagttcatgtctctgagactgatc  
agtgaaaacagcagagagacctgtgcagggcgctggaagttttacaacggagcttgggg  
cagcgttggcaggaatagcatgtctccagccacagtgggggtggtatgcaggcagctgggct  
gtgcagacagaggggacatcagccctgcatctcagacaagacagtgtccaggcacatgtgg  
gtggacaatgttcagtgtcctaaaggacctgacacactatggcagtgcccattcatctccatggaa  
gaagagactggccagcccctcagaggagacatggatcacatgtccaacaaaataagacttc  
aagaaggaaacactaattgttctggacgtgtggagatctgttacggaggttctctggggcactgt  
gtgtgacgactcctgggacctgaagatgctcaggtggtgtgccgacagctgggctgtggctca  
gcttggaggcaggaagagcccgcatttggccaggggactgggcccataatggctcaatga  
agtgaagtgaaggggaatgaacctccttggggattgtcctgccagatcctggggccacagt  
gactgtggacacaaggaggatgctgctgtgacgtgctcagaaattgcaagagccgagaatc  
cctacatgccacaggtcgtcatcttggctgactgcaatcttggggtcattctgttggcctgtctc  
atgcattcctcatttggactcagaagcgaagacagaggcagcggctctcagtttctcaggag  
gagagaattctgtacatcaaattcaataccgggagatgaattctgctgaaagcagatgaaacg  
gatatgctaaatccctcaggagaccactctgaagtacaatgaaaaggaaaatgggaattataac  
ctggtgagttcagccttgatgaagacctggacta

---

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      10      20      30      40      50
      -----
      M13 reverse
refCD163
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CAGGAAACAG CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCTATTTAG GTGACGCGTT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CAGGAAACAG CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCTATTTAG GTGACGCGTT
Thai-US-1-CD163 CAGGAAACAG CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCTATTTAG GTGACGCGTT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      60      70      80      90     100
      -----
refCD163
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AGAATACTCA AGCTATGCAT CAAGCTTGGT ACCGAGCTCG GATCCACTAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AGAATACTCA AGCTATGCAT CAAGCTTGGT ACCGAGCTCG GATCCACTAG
Thai-US-1-CD163 AGAATACTCA AGCTATGCAT CAAGCTTGGT ACCGAGCTCG GATCCACTAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      110     120     130     140     150
      -----
refCD163
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TAACGGCCGC CAGTGTGCTG GAATTCGCCC --ATGGTGCT ACTTGAAGAC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TAACGGCCGC CAGTGTGCTG GAATTCGCCC TTATGGTGCT ACTTGAAGAC
Thai-US-1-CD163 TAACGGCCGC CAGTGTGCTG GAATTCGCCC TTATGGTGCT ACTTGAAGAC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      160     170     180     190     200
      -----
refCD163
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TCTGGATCTG CAGACTTTAG AAGATGTTCT GCCCATTAA GTTCCTTCAC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TCTGGATCTG CAGACTTTAG AAGATGTTCT GCCCATTAA GTTCCTTCAC
Thai-US-1-CD163 TCTGGATCTG CAGACTTTAG AAGATGTTCT GCCCATTAA GTTCCTTCAC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      210     220     230     240     250
      -----
refCD163
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TTTTGCTGTA GTCGCTGTTT TCAGTGCCCTG CTTGGTCACT AGTTCTCTTG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TTTTGCTGTA GTCGCTGTTT TCAGTGCCCTG CTTGGTCACT AGTTCTCTTG
Thai-US-1-CD163 TTTTGCTGTA GTCGCTGTTT TCAGTGCCCTG CTTGGTCACT AGTTCTCTTG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      260     270     280     290     300
      -----
refCD163
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GAGGAAAAGA CAAGGAGCTG AGGCTAACGG GTGGTGAAAA CAAGTGCTCT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GAGGAAAAGA CAAGGAGCTG AGGCTAACGG GTGGTGAAAA CAAGTGCTCT
Thai-US-1-CD163 GAGGAAAAGA CAAGGAGCTG AGGCTAACGG GTGGTGAAAA CAAGTGCTCT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      310     320     330     340     350
      -----
refCD163
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GGAAGAGTGG AGGTGAAAAGT GCAGGAGGAG TGGGGAAC TG TGTGTAATAA
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GGAAGAGTGG AGGTGAAAAGT GCAGGAGGAG TGGGGAAC TG TGTGTAATAA
Thai-US-1-CD163 GGAAGAGTGG AGGTGAAAAGT GCAGGAGGAG TGGGGAAC TG TGTGTAATAA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      360     370     380     390     400
      -----
refCD163
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TGGCTGGGAC ATGGATGTGG TCTCTGTTGT TTGTAGGCAG CTGGGATGTC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TGGCTGGGAC ATGGATGTGG TCTCTGTTGT TTGTAGGCAG CTGGGATGTC
Thai-US-1-CD163 TGGCTGGGAC ATGGATGTGG TCTCTGTTGT TTGTAGGCAG CTGGGATGTC

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      410      420      430      440      450
refCD163      CAACTGCTAT CAAAGCCACT GGATGGGCTA ATTTTAGTGC AGGTTCTGGA
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CAACTGCTAT CAAAGCCACT GGATGGGCTA ATTTTAGTGC AGGTTCTGGA
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CAACTGCTAT CAAAGCCACT GGATGGGCTA ATTTTAGTGC AGGTTCTGGA
Thai-US-1-CD163 CAACTGCTAT CAAAGCCACT GGATGGGCTA ATTTTAGTGC AGGTTCTGGA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      460      470      480      490      500
refCD163      CGCATTGGA TGGATCATGT TTCTTGTCGA GGAATGAGT CAGCTCTCTG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CGCATTGGA TGGATCATGT TTCTTGTCGA GGAATGAGT CAGCTCTCTG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CGCATTGGA TGGATCATGT TTCTTGTCGA GGAATGAGT CAGCTCTCTG
Thai-US-1-CD163 CGCATTGGA TGGATCATGT TTCTTGTCGA GGAATGAGT CAGCTCTCTG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      510      520      530      540      550
refCD163      GGACTGCAAA CATGATGGAT GGGGAAAGCA TAACTGTACT CACCAACAGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GGACTGCAAA CATGATGGAT GGGGAAAGCA TAACTGTACT CACCAACAGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GGACTGCAAA CATGATGGAT GGGGAAAGCA TAACTGTACT CACCAACAGG
Thai-US-1-CD163 GGACTGCAAA CATGATGGAT GGGGAAAGCA TAACTGTACT CACCAACAGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      560      570      580      590      600
refCD163      ATGCTGGAGT AACCTGCTCA GATGGATCTG ATTTAGAGAT GAGGCTGGTG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 ATGCTGGAGT AACCTGCTCA GATGGATCTG ATTTAGAGAT GAGGCTGGTG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 ATGCTGGAGT AACCTGCTCA GATGGATCTG ATTTAGAGAT GAGGCTGGTG
Thai-US-1-CD163 ATGCTGGAGT AACCTGCTCA GATGGATCTG ATTTAGAGAT GAGGCTGGTG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      610      620      630      640      650
refCD163      AATGGAGGAA ACCGGTGCTT AGGAAGAATA GAAGTCAAAT TTCAAGAGCG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AATGGAGGAA ACCGGTGCTT AGGAAGAATA GAAGTCAAAT TTCAAGAGCG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AATGGAGGAA ACCGGTGCTT AGGAAGAATA GAAGTCAAAT TTCAAGAGCG
Thai-US-1-CD163 AATGGAGGAA ACCGGTGCTT AGGAAGAATA GAAGTCAAAT TTCAAGAGCG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      660      670      680      690      700
refCD163      GTGGGGAACA GTGTGTGATG ATAACTTCAA CATAAATCAT GCTTCTGTGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GTGGGGAACA GTGTGTGATG ATAACTTCAA CATAAATCAT GCTTCTGTGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GTGGGGAACA GTGTGTGATG ATAACTTCAA CATAAATCAT GCTTCTGTGG
Thai-US-1-CD163 GTGGGGAACA GTGTGTGATG ATAACTTCAA CATAAATCAT GCTTCTGTGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      710      720      730      740      750
refCD163      TTTGTAAACA ACTTGAATGT GGAAGTGCTG TCAGTTTCTC TGGTTCAGCT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TTTGTAAACA ACTTGAATGT GGAAGTGCTG TCAGTTTCTC TGGTTCAGCT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TTTGTAAACA ACTTGAATGT GGAAGTGCTG TCAGTTTCTC TGGTTCAGCT
Thai-US-1-CD163 TTTGTAAACA ACTTGAATGT GGAAGTGCTG TCAGTTTCTC TGGTTCAGCT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      760      770      780      790      800
refCD163      AATTTTGGAG AAGGTTCTGG ACCAATCTGG TTTGATGATC TTGTATGCAA
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AATTTTGGAG AAGGTTCTGG ACCAATCTGG TTTGATGATC TTGTATGCAA
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AATTTTGGAG AAGGTTCTGG ACCAATCTGG TTTGATGATC TTGTATGCAA
Thai-US-1-CD163 AATTTTGGAG AAGGTTCTGG ACCAATCTGG TTTGATGATC TTGTATGCAA

```



```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      810      820      830      840      850
refCD163      TGGAAATGAG TCAGCTCTCT GGAAGTCAA ACATGAAGGA TGGGGAAAGC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TGGAAATGAG TCAGCTCTCT GGAAGTCAA ACATGAAGGA TGGGGAAAGC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TGGAAATGAG TCAGCTCTCT GGAAGTCAA ACATGAAGGA TGGGGAAAGC
Thai-US-1-CD163 TGGAAATGAG TCAGCTCTCT GGAAGTCAA ACATGAAGGA TGGGGAAAGC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      860      870      880      890      900
refCD163      ACAATTGCGA TCATGCTGAG GATGCTGGAG TGATTTGCTT AAATGGAGCA
Thai-HP-1-CD163 ACAATTGCGA TCATGCTGAG GATGCTGGAG TGATTTGCTT AAATGGAGCA
Thai-EU-1-CD163 ACAATTGCGA TCATGCTGAG GATGCTGGAG TGATTTGCTT AAATGGAGCA
Thai-US-1-CD163 ACAATTGCGA TCATGCTGAG GATGCTGGAG TGATTTGCTT AAATGGAGCA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      910      920      930      940      950
refCD163      GACCTGAAAC TGAGAGTGGT AGATGGAGTC ACTGAATGTT CAGGAAGATT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GACCTGAAAC TGAGAGTGGT AGATGGAGTC ACTGAATGTT CAGGAAGATT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GACCTGAAAC TGAGAGTGGT AGATGGAGTC ACTGAATGTT CAGGAAGATT
Thai-US-1-CD163 GACCTGAAAC TGAGAGTGGT AGATGGAGTC ACTGAATGTT CAGGAAGATT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      960      970      980      990      1000
refCD163      GGAAGTGAAG TTCCAAGGAG AATGGGGAAC AATCTGTGAT GATGGCTGGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GGAAGTGAAG TTCCAAGGAG AATGGGGAAC AATCTGTGAT GATGGCTGGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GGAAGTGAAG TTCCAAGGAG AATGGGGAAC AATCTGTGAT GATGGCTGGG
Thai-US-1-CD163 GGAAGTGAAG TTCCAAGGAG AATGGGGAAC AATCTGTGAT GATGGCTGGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1010     1020     1030     1040     1050
refCD163      ATAGTGATGA TGCCGCTGTG GCATGTAAGC AACTGGGATG TCCAACCTGCT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 ATAGTGATGA TGCCGCTGTG GCATGTAAGC AACTGGGATG TCCAACCTGCT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 ATAGTGATGA TGCCGCTGTG GCATGTAAGC AACTGGGATG TCCAACCTGCT
Thai-US-1-CD163 ATAGTGATGA TGCCGCTGTG GCATGTAAGC AACTGGGATG TCCAACCTGCT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1060     1070     1080     1090     1100
refCD163      GTCACTGCCA TTGGTTCGAGT TAACGCCAGT GAGGGAACCTG GACACATTTG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GTCACTGCCA TTGGTTCGAGT TAACGCCAGT GAGGGAACCTG GACACATTTG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GTCACTGCCA TTGGTTCGAGT TAACGCCAGT GAGGGAACCTG GACACATTTG
Thai-US-1-CD163 GTCACTGCCA TTGGTTCGAGT TAACGCCAGT GAGGGAACCTG GACACATTTG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1110     1120     1130     1140     1150
refCD163      GCTTGACAGT GTTCTTCCG ATGGACACGA GTCTGCTCTC TGGCAGTGTA
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GCTTGACAGT GTTCTTCCG ATGGACACGA GTCTGCTCTC TGGCAGTGTA
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GCTTGACAGT GTTCTTCCG ATGGACACGA GTCTGCTCTC TGGCAGTGTA
Thai-US-1-CD163 GCTTGACAGT GTTCTTCCG ATGGACACGA GTCTGCTCTC TGGCAGTGTA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1160     1170     1180     1190     1200
refCD163      GACACCATGA ATGGGGAAAG CATTATTGCA ATCATAATGA AGATGCTGGT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GACACCATGA ATGGGGAAAG CATTATTGCA ATCATAATGA AGATGCTGGT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GACACCATGA ATGGGGAAAG CATTATTGCA ATCATAATGA AGATGCTGGT
Thai-US-1-CD163 GACACCATGA ATGGGGAAAG CATTATTGCA ATCATAATGA AGATGCTGGT

```

```

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      1210      1220      1230      1240      1250
refCD163      GTGACATGTT CTGATGGATC AGATCTGGAA CTGAGACTTA AAGGTGGAGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GTGACATGTT CTGATGGATC AGATCTGGAA CTGAGACTTA AAGGTGGAGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GTGACATGTT CTGATGGATC AGATCTGGAA CTGAGACTTA AAGGTGGAGG
Thai-US-1-CD163 GTGACATGTT CTGATGGATC AGATCTGGAA CTGAGACTTA AAGGTGGAGG

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      1260      1270      1280      1290      1300
refCD163      CAGCCACTGT GCTGGGACAG TGGAGGTGGA AATTCAGAAA CTGGTAGGAA
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CAGCCACTGT GCTGGGACAG TGGAGGTGGA AATTCAGAAA CTGGTAGGAA
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CAGCCACTGT GCTGGGACAG TGGAGGTGGA AATTCAGAAA CTGGTAGGAA
Thai-US-1-CD163 CAGCCACTGT GCTGGGACAG TGGAGGTGGA AATTCAGAAA CTGGTAGGAA

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      1310      1320      1330      1340      1350
refCD163      AAGTGTGTGA TAGAAGCTGG GGACTGAAAG AAGCTGATGT GGTTCAGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AAGTGTGTGA TAGAAGCTGG GGACTGAAAG AAGCTGATGT GGTTCAGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AAGTGTGTGA TAGAAGCTGG GGACTGAAAG AAGCTGATGT GGTTCAGG
Thai-US-1-CD163 AAGTGTGTGA TAGAAGCTGG GGACTGAAAG AAGCTGATGT GGTTCAGG

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      1360      1370      1380      1390      1400
refCD163      CAGCTGGGAT GTGGATCTGC ACTCAAAACA TCATATCAAG TTTATTCCAA
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CAGCTGGGAT GTGGATCTGC ACTCAAAACA TCATATCAAG TTTATTCCAA
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CAGCTGGGAT GTGGATCTGC ACTCAAAACA TCATATCAAG TTTATTCCAA
Thai-US-1-CD163 CAGCTGGGAT GTGGATCTGC ACTCAAAACA TCATATCAAG TTTATTCCAA

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      1410      1420      1430      1440      1450
refCD163      AACCAAGGCA ACAAACACAT GGCTGTTTGT AAGCAGCTGT AATGGAAATG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AACCAAGGCA ACAAACACAT GGCTGTTTGT AAGCAGCTGT AATGGAAATG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AACCAAGGCA ACAAACACAT GGCTGTTTGT AAGCAGCTGT AATGGAAATG
Thai-US-1-CD163 AACCAAGGCA ACAAACACAT GGCTGTTTGT AAGCAGCTGT AATGGAAATG

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      1460      1470      1480      1490      1500
refCD163      AAACCTTCTCT TTGGGACTGC AAGAATTGGC AGTGGGGTGG ACTTAGTTGT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AAACCTTCTCT TTGGGACTGC AAGAATTGGC AGTGGGGTGG ACTTAGTTGT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AAACCTTCTCT TTGGGACTGC AAGAATTGGC AGTGGGGTGG ACTTAGTTGT
Thai-US-1-CD163 AAACCTTCTCT TTGGGACTGC AAGAATTGGC AGTGGGGTGG ACTTAGTTGT

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      1510      1520      1530      1540      1550
refCD163      GATCACTATG ACGAAGCCAA AATTACCTGC TCAGCCCACA GGAAACCCAG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GATCACTATG ACGAAGCCAA AATTACCTGC TCAGCCCACA GGAAACCCAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GATCACTATG ACGAAGCCAA AATTACCTGC TCAGCCCACA GGAAACCCAG
Thai-US-1-CD163 GATCACTATG ACGAAGCCAA AATTACCTGC TCAGCCCACA GGAAACCCAG

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      1560      1570      1580      1590      1600
refCD163      GCTGGTTGGA GGGGACATTC CCTGCTCTGG TCGTGTGAA GTACAACATG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GCTGGTTGGA GGGGACATTC CCTGCTCTGG TCGTGTGAA GTACAACATG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GCTGGTTGGA GGGGACATTC CCTGCTCTGG TCGTGTGAA GTACAACATG
Thai-US-1-CD163 GCTGGTTGGA GGGGACATTC CCTGCTCTGG TCGTGTGAA GTACAACATG

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1610      1620      1630      1640      1650
refCD163      GAGACACGTG GGCACCGTC TGTGATTCTG ACTTCTCTCT GGAGGCGGCC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GAGACACGTG GGCACCGTC TGTGATTCTG ACTTCTCTCT GGAGGCGGCC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GAGACACGTG GGCACCGTC TGTGATTCTG ACTTCTCTCT GGAGGCGGCC
Thai-US-1-CD163 GAGACACGTG GGCACCGTC TGTGATTCTG ACTTCTCTCT GGAGGCGGCC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1660      1670      1680      1690      1700
refCD163      AGCGTGCTGT GCAGGGAAC ACAGTGC GGC ACTGTGGTTT CCCTCCTGGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AGCGTGCTGT GCAGGGAAC ACAGTGC GGC ACTGTGGTTT CCCTCCTGGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AGCGTGCTGT GCAGGGAAC ACAGTGC GGC ACTGTGGTTT CCCTCCTGGG
Thai-US-1-CD163 AGCGTGCTGT GCAGGGAAC ACAGTGC GGC ACTGTGGTTT CCCTCCTGGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1710      1720      1730      1740      1750
refCD163      GGGAGCTCAC TTTGGAGAAG GAAGTGGACA GATCTGGGCT GAAGAATTCC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GGGAGCTCAC TTTGGAGAAG GAAGTGGACA GATCTGGGCT GAAGAATTCC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GGGAGCTCAC TTTGGAGAAG GAAGTGGACA GATCTGGGCT GAAGAATTCC
Thai-US-1-CD163 GGGAGCTCAC TTTGGAGAAG GAAGTGGACA GATCTGGGCT GAAGAATTCC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1760      1770      1780      1790      1800
refCD163      AGTGTGAGGG GCACGAGTCC CACCTTTCAC TCTGCCAGT AGCACCCCGC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AGTGTGAGGG GCACGAGTCC CACCTTTCAC TCTGCCAGT AGCACCCCGC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AGTGTGAGGG GCACGAGTCC CACCTTTCAC TCTGCCAGT AGCACCCCGC
Thai-US-1-CD163 AGTGTGAGGG GCACGAGTCC CACCTTTCAC TCTGCCAGT AGCACCCCGC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1810      1820      1830      1840      1850
refCD163      CCTGACGGGA CATGTAGCCA CAGCAGGGAC GTCGGCGTAG TCTGCTCAAG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CCTGACGGGA CATGTAGCCA CAGCAGGGAC GTCGGCGTAG TCTGCTCAAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CCTGACGGGA CATGTAGCCA CAGCAGGGAC GTCGGCGTAG TCTGCTCAAG
Thai-US-1-CD163 CCTGACGGGA CATGTAGCCA CAGCAGGGAC GTCGGCGTAG TCTGCTCAAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1860      1870      1880      1890      1900
refCD163      ATACACACAA ATCCGCTTGG TGAATGGCAA GACCCCATGT GAAGGAAGAG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 ATACACACAA ATCCGCTTGG TGAATGGCAA GACCCCATGT GAAGGAAGAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 ATACACACAA ATCCGCTTGG TGAATGGCAA GACCCCATGT GAAGGAAGAG
Thai-US-1-CD163 ATACACACAA ATCCGCTTGG TGAATGGCAA GACCCCATGT GAAGGAAGAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1910      1920      1930      1940      1950
refCD163      TGGAGCTCAA CATTCTTGGG TCCTGGGGGT CCCTCTGCAA CTCTCACTGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TGGAGCTCAA CATTCTTGGG TCCTGGGGGT CCCTCTGCAA CTCTCACTGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TGGAGCTCAA CATTCTTGGG TCCTGGGGGT CCCTCTGCAA CTCTCACTGG
Thai-US-1-CD163 TGGAGCTCAA CATTCTTGGG TCCTGGGGGT CCCTCTGCAA CTCTCACTGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      1960      1970      1980      1990      2000
refCD163      GACATGGAAG ATGCCCATGT TTTATGCCAG CAGCTTAAAT GTGGAGTTGC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GACATGGAAG ATGCCCATGT TTTATGCCAG CAGCTTAAAT GTGGAGTTGC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GACATGGAAG ATGCCCATGT TTTATGCCAG CAGCTTAAAT GTGGAGTTGC
Thai-US-1-CD163 GACATGGAAG ATGCCCATGT TTTATGCCAG CAGCTTAAAT GTGGAGTTGC

```

```

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      2010      2020      2030      2040      2050
refCD163      CCTTTCTATC CCGGGAGGAG CACCTTTTGG GAAAGGAAGT GAGCAGGTCT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CCTTTCTATC CCGGGAGGAG CACCTTTTGG GAAAGGAAGT GAGCAGGTCT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CCTTTCTATC CCGGGAGGAG CACCTTTTGG GAAAGGAAGT GAGCAGGTCT
Thai-US-1-CD163 CCTTTCTATC CCGGGAGGAG CACCTTTTGG GAAAGGAAGT GAGCAGGTCT

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      2060      2070      2080      2090      2100
refCD163      GGAGGCACAT GTTTCAC TGC ACTGGGACTG AGAAGCACAT GGGAGACTGT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GGAGGCACAT GTTTCAC TGC ACTGGGACTG AGAAGCACAT GGGAGACTGT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GGAGGCACAT GTTTCAC TGC ACTGGGACTG AGAAGCACAT GGGAGACTGT
Thai-US-1-CD163 GGAGGCACAT GTTTCAC TGC ACTGGGACTG AGAAGCACAT GGGAGACTGT

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      2110      2120      2130      2140      2150
refCD163      TCCGTCACTG CTCTGGGCGC ATCACTCTGT TCTTCAGGGC AAGTGGCCTC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TCCGTCACTG CTCTGGGCGC ATCACTCTGT TCTTCAGGGC AAGTGGCCTC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TCCGTCACTG CTCTGGGCGC ATCACTCTGT TCTTCAGGGC AAGTGGCCTC
Thai-US-1-CD163 TCCGTCACTG CTCTGGGCGC ATCACTCTGT TCTTCAGGGC AAGTGGCCTC

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      2160      2170      2180      2190      2200
refCD163      TGTAATCTGC TCAGGGAACC AGAGTCAGAC ACTATCCCCG TGCAATTCAT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TGTAATCTGC TCAGGGAACC AGAGTCAGAC ACTATCCCCG TGCAATTCAT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TGTAATCTGC TCAGGGAACC AGAGTCAGAC ACTATCCCCG TGCAATTCAT
Thai-US-1-CD163 TGTAATCTGC TCAGGGAACC AGAGTCAGAC ACTATCCCCG TGCAATTCAT

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      2210      2220      2230      2240      2250
refCD163      CATCCTCGGA CCCATCAAGC TCTATTATTT CAGAAGAAAG TGGTGTGGCC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CATCCTCGGA CCCATCAAGC TCTATTATTT CAGAAGAAAG TGGTGTGGCC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CATCCTCGGA CCCATCAAGC TCTATTATTT CAGAAGAAAG TGGTGTGGCC
Thai-US-1-CD163 CATCCTCGGA CCCATCAAGC TCTATTATTT CAGAAGAAAG TGGTGTGGCC

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      2260      2270      2280      2290      2300
refCD163      TGCATAGGGA GTGGTCAACT TCGCCTGGTC GATGGAGGTG GTCGTTGTGC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TGCATAGGGA GTGGTCAACT TCGCCTGGTC GATGGAGGTG GTCGTTGTGC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TGCATAGGGA GTGGTCAACT TCGCCTGGTC GATGGAGGTG GTCGTTGTGC
Thai-US-1-CD163 TGCATAGGGA GTGGTCAACT TCGCCTGGTC GATGGAGGTG GTCGTTGTGC

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      2310      2320      2330      2340      2350
refCD163      TGGGAGAGTA GAGGTCTATC CTGGGGCATC CTGGGGCACC ATCTGTGATG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TGGGAGAGTA GAGGTCTATC CTGGGGCATC CTGGGGCACC ATCTGTGATG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TGGGAGAGTA GAGGTCTATC CTGGGGCATC CTGGGGCACC ATCTGTGATG
Thai-US-1-CD163 TGGGAGAGTA GAGGTCTATC CTGGGGCATC CTGGGGCACC ATCTGTGATG

...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|...|
      2360      2370      2380      2390      2400
refCD163      ACAGCTGGGA CCTGAATGAT GCCCATGTGG TGTGCAAACA GCTGAGCTGT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 ACAGCTGGGA CCTGAATGAT GCCCATGTGG TGTGCAAACA GCTGAGCTGT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 ACAGCTGGGA CCTGAATGAT GCCCATGTGG TGTGCAAACA GCTGAGCTGT
Thai-US-1-CD163 ACAGCTGGGA CCTGAATGAT GCCCATGTGG TGTGCAAACA GCTGAGCTGT

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2410      2420      2430      2440      2450
refCD163      GGATGGGCCA TTAATGCCAC TGGTTC TGCT CATT TTTGGGG AAGGAACAGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163      GGATGGGCCA TTAATGCCAC TGGTTC TGCT CATT TTTGGGG AAGGAACAGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163      GGATGGGCCA TTAATGCCAC TGGTTC TGCT CATT TTTGGGG AAGGAACAGG
Thai-US-1-CD163      GGATGGGCCA TTAATGCCAC TGGTTC TGCT CATT TTTGGGG AAGGAACAGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2460      2470      2480      2490      2500
refCD163      GCCCATTGG CTGGATGAGA TAAACTGTAA TGGAAAAGAA TCTCATATTT
Thai-HP-1-CD163      GCCCATTGG CTGGATGAGA TAAACTGTAA TGGAAAAGAA TCTCATATTT
Thai-EU-1-CD163      GCCCATTGG CTGGATGAGA TAAACTGTAA TGGAAAAGAA TCTCATATTT
Thai-US-1-CD163      GCCCATTGG CTGGATGAGA TAAACTGTAA TGGAAAAGAA TCTCATATTT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2510      2520      2530      2540      2550
refCD163      GGCAATGCCA CTCACATGGT TGGGGGCGGC ACAATTGCAG GCATAAGGAG
Thai-HP-1-CD163      GGCAATGCCA CTCACATGGT TGGGGGCGGC ACAATTGCAG GCATAAGGAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163      GGCAATGCCA CTCACATGGT TGGGGGCGGC ACAATTGCAG GCATAAGGAG
Thai-US-1-CD163      GGCAATGCCA CTCACATGGT TGGGGGCGGC ACAATTGCAG GCATAAGGAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2560      2570      2580      2590      2600
refCD163      GATGCAGGAG TCATCTGCTC AGAGTTCATG TCTCTGAGAC TGATCAGTGA
Thai-HP-1-CD163      GATGCAGGAG TCATCTGCTC AGAGTTCATG TCTCTGAGAC TGATCAGTGA
Thai-EU-1-CD163      GATGCAGGAG TCATCTGCTC AGAGTTCATG TCTCTGAGAC TGATCAGTGA
Thai-US-1-CD163      GATGCAGGAG TCATCTGCTC AGAGTTCATG TCTCTGAGAC TGATCAGTGA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2610      2620      2630      2640      2650
refCD163      AAACAGCAGA GAGACCTGTG CAGGGCGCCT GGAAGTTTTT TACAACGGAG
Thai-HP-1-CD163      AAACAGCAGA GAGACCTGTG CAGGGCGCCT GGAAGTTTTT TACAACGGAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163      AAACAGCAGA GAGACCTGTG CAGGGCGCCT GGAAGTTTTT TACAACGGAG
Thai-US-1-CD163      AAACAGCAGA GAGACCTGTG CAGGGCGCCT GGAAGTTTTT TACAACGGAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2660      2670      2680      2690      2700
refCD163      CTTGGGGCAG CGTTGGCAGG AATAGCATGT CTCCAGCCAC AGTGGGGGTG
Thai-HP-1-CD163      CTTGGGGCAG CGTTGGCAGG AATAGCATGT CTCCAGCCAC AGTGGGGGTG
Thai-EU-1-CD163      CTTGGGGCAG CGTTGGCAGG AATAGCATGT CTCCAGCCAC AGTGGGGGTG
Thai-US-1-CD163      CTTGGGGCAG CGTTGGCAGG AATAGCATGT CTCCAGCCAC AGTGGGGGTG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2710      2720      2730      2740      2750
refCD163      GTATGCAGGC AGCTGGGCTG TGCAGACAGA GGGGACATCA GCCCTGCATC
Thai-HP-1-CD163      GTATGCAGGC AGCTGGGCTG TGCAGACAGA GGGGACATCA GCCCTGCATC
Thai-EU-1-CD163      GTATGCAGGC AGCTGGGCTG TGCAGACAGA GGGGACATCA GCCCTGCATC
Thai-US-1-CD163      GTATGCAGGC AGCTGGGCTG TGCAGACAGA GGGGACATCA GCCCTGCATC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2760      2770      2780      2790      2800
refCD163      TTCAGACAAG ACAGTGTCCA GGCACATGTG GGTGGACAAT GTTCAGTGTG
Thai-HP-1-CD163      TTCAGACAAG ACAGTGTCCA GGCACATGTG GGTGGACAAT GTTCAGTGTG
Thai-EU-1-CD163      TTCAGACAAG ACAGTGTCCA GGCACATGTG GGTGGACAAT GTTCAGTGTG
Thai-US-1-CD163      TTCAGACAAG ACAGTGTCCA GGCACATGTG GGTGGACAAT GTTCAGTGTG

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2810      2820      2830      2840      2850
refCD163      CTAAAGGACC TGACACACTA TGGCAGTGCC CCTCATCTCC ATGGAAGAAG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 CTAAAGGACC TGACACACTA TGGCAGTGCC CATCATCTCC ATGGAAGAAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 CTAAAGGACC TGACACACTA TGGCAGTGCC CATCATCTCC ATGGAAGAAG
Thai-US-1-CD163 CTAAAGGACC TGACACACTA TGGCAGTGCC CATCATCTCC ATGGAAGAAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2860      2870      2880      2890      2900
refCD163      AGACTGGCCA GCCCCTCAGA GGAGACATGG ATCACATGTG CCAACAAAAT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AGACTGGCCA GCCCCTCAGA GGAGACATGG ATCACATGTG CCAACAAAAT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AGACTGGCCA GCCCCTCAGA GGAGACATGG ATCACATGTG CCAACAAAAT
Thai-US-1-CD163 AGACTGGCCA GCCCCTCAGA GGAGACATGG ATCACATGTG CCAACAAAAT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2910      2920      2930      2940      2950
refCD163      AAGACTTCAA GAAGGAAACA CTAATTGTTT TGGACGTGTG GAGATCTGGT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AAGACTTCAA GAAGGAAACA CTAATTGTTT TGGACGTGTG GAGATCTGGT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AAGACTTCAA GAAGGAAACA CTAATTGTTT TGGACGTGTG GAGATCTGGT
Thai-US-1-CD163 AAGACTTCAA GAAGGAAACA CTAATTGTTT TGGACGTGTG GAGATCTGGT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      2960      2970      2980      2990      3000
refCD163      ACGGAGGTTT CTGGGGCACT GTGTGTGACG ACTCCTGGGA CCTTGAAGAT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 ACGGAGGTTT CTGGGGCACT GTGTGTGACG ACTCCTGGGA CCTTGAAGAT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 ACGGAGGTTT CTGGGGCACT GTGTGTGACG ACTCCTGGGA CCTTGAAGAT
Thai-US-1-CD163 ACGGAGGTTT CTGGGGCACT GTGTGTGACG ACTCCTGGGA CCTTGAAGAT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3010      3020      3030      3040      3050
refCD163      GCTCAGGTGG TGTGCCGACA GCTGGGCTGT GGCTCAGCTT TGGAGGCAGG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 GCTCAGGTGG TGTGCCGACA GCTGGGCTAA GGCTCAGCTT TGGAGGCAGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 GCTCAGGTGG TGTGCCGACA GCTGGGCTGT GGCTCAGCTT TGGAGGCAGG
Thai-US-1-CD163 GCTCAGGTGG TGTGCCGACA GCTGGGCTGT GGCTCAGCTT TGGAGGCAGG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3060      3070      3080      3090      3100
refCD163      AAAAGAGCCC GCATTTGGCC AGGGGACTGG GCCCATATGG CTCAATGAAG
Thai-HP-1-CD163 AAAAGAGCCC GCATTTGGCC AGGGGACTGG GCCCATATGG CTCAATGAAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163 AAAAGAGCCC GCATTTGGCC AGGGGACTGG GCCCATATGG CTCAATGAAG
Thai-US-1-CD163 AAAAGAGCCC GCATTTGGCC AGGGGACTGG GCCCATATGG CTCAATGAAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3110      3120      3130      3140      3150
refCD163      TGAAGTGCAA GGGGAATGAA CCCTCCTTGT GGGATTGTCC TGCCAGATCC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TGAAGTGCAA GGGGAATGAA CCCTCCTTGT GGGATTGTCC TGCCAGATCC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TGAAGTGCAA GGGGAATGAA CCCTCCTTGT GGGATTGTCC TGCCAGATCC
Thai-US-1-CD163 TGAAGTGCAA GGGGAATGAA CCCTCCTTGT GGGATTGTCC TGCCAGATCC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3160      3170      3180      3190      3200
refCD163      TGGGGCCACA GTGACTGTGG ACACAAGGAG GATGCTGCTG TGACGTGCTC
Thai-HP-1-CD163 TGGGGCCACA GTGACTGTGG ACACAAGGAG GATGCTGCTG TGACGTGCTC
Thai-EU-1-CD163 TGGGGCCACA GTGACTGTGG ACACAAGGAG GATGCTGCTG TGACGTGCTC
Thai-US-1-CD163 TGGGGCCACA GTGACTGTGG ACACAAGGAG GATGCTGCTG TGACGTGCTC

```

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3210      3220      3230      3240      3250
refCD163      AGAAATTGCA AAGAGCCGAG AATCCCTACA TGCCACAGGT CGCTCATCTT
Thai-HP-1-CD163      AGAAATTGCA AAGAGCCGAG AATCCCTACA TGCCACAGGT CGCTCATCTT
Thai-EU-1-CD163      AGAAATTGCA AAGAGCCGAG AATCCCTACA TGCCACAGGT CGCTCATCTT
Thai-US-1-CD163      AGAAATTGCA AAGAGCCGAG AATCCCTACA TGCCACAGGT CGCTCATCTT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3260      3270      3280      3290      3300
refCD163      TTGTTGCACT TGCAATCTTT GGGGTCATTC TGTTGGCCTG TCTCATCGCA
Thai-HP-1-CD163      TTGTTGCACT TGCAATCTTT GGGGTCATTC TGTTGGCCTG TCTCATCGCA
Thai-EU-1-CD163      TTGTTGCACT TGCAATCTTT GGGGTCATTC TGTTGGCCTG TCTCATCGCA
Thai-US-1-CD163      TTGTTGCACT TGCAATCTTT GGGGTCATTC TGTTGGCCTG TCTCATCGCA

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3310      3320      3330      3340      3350
refCD163      TTCCTCATTG GACTCAGAA GCGAAGACAG AGGCAGCGGC TCTCAGTTTT
Thai-HP-1-CD163      TTCCTCATTG GACTCAGAA GCGAAGACAG AGGCAGCGGC TCTCAGTTTT
Thai-EU-1-CD163      TTCCTCATTG GACTCAGAA GCGAAGACAG AGGCAGCGGC TCTCAGTTTT
Thai-US-1-CD163      TTCCTCATTG GACTCAGAA GCGAAGACAG AGGCAGCGGC TCTCAGTTTT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3360      3370      3380      3390      3400
refCD163      CTCAGGAGGA GAGAATTCTG TACATCAAAT TCAATACCGG GAGATGAATT
Thai-HP-1-CD163      CTCAGGAGGA GAGAATTCTG TACATCAAAT TCAATACCGG GAGATGAATT
Thai-EU-1-CD163      CTCAGGAGGA GAGAATTCTG TACATCAAAT TCAATACCGG GAGATGAATT
Thai-US-1-CD163      CTCAGGAGGA GAGAATTCTG TACATCAAAT TCAATACCGG GAGATGAATT

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3410      3420      3430      3440      3450
refCD163      CTTGCCTGAA AGCAGATGAA ACGGATATGC TAAATCCCTC AGGAGACCAC
Thai-HP-1-CD163      CTTGCCTGAA AGCAGATGAA ACGGATATGC TAAATCCCTC AGGAGACCAC
Thai-EU-1-CD163      CTTGCCTGAA AGCAGATGAA ACGGATATGC TAAATCCCTC AGGAGACCAC
Thai-US-1-CD163      CTTGCCTGAA AGCAGATGAA ACGGATATGC TAAATCCCTC AGGAGACCAC

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
      3460      3470      3480      3490      3500
refCD163      TCTGAAGTAC AATGAAAAGG AAAATGGGAA TTATAACCTG GTGAGTTCAG
Thai-HP-1-CD163      TCTGAAGTAC AATGAAAAGG AAAATGGGAA TTATAACCTG GTGAGTTCAG
Thai-EU-1-CD163      TCTGAAGTAC AATGAAAAGG AAAATGGGAA TTATAACCTG GTGAGTTCAG
Thai-US-1-CD163      TCTGAAGTAC AATGAAAAGG AAAATGGGAA TTATAACCTG GTGAGTTCAG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ..
      3510      3520      3530
Sus scrofa      CCTTTAAGAT ACCTTGATGA AGACCTGGAC TA
Thai-HP-1-CD163      CCTTTAAGAT ACCTTGATGA AGACCTGGAC TA
Thai-EU-1-CD163      CCTTTAAGAT ACCTTGATGA AGACCTGGAC TA
Thai-US-1-CD163      CCTTTAAGAT ACCTTGATGA AGACCTGGAC TA

```

Figure 4.13 Nucleotide sequence alignments of the reference CD163 (refCD163) (accession number is NM\_213976) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-HP-1-CD163), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-EU-1-CD163) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-US-1-CD163), respectively. The nucleotide changes are boxed.

**Table 4.8** Deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids

Product's name	Sequence
1. Thai-HP-1- CD163 (1,133 aa)	MVLLEDSGSADFRRCSAHLSSFTFAVAVLSACLVTSSLGGKDKELRLTGGE NKCSGRVEVKVQEEWGTVCNNGWMDVSVVCRQLGCPTAIKATGWANFS AGSGRIWMDHVSCRGNESALWDCKHDGWGKHNCTHQQDAGVTCSDGSD LEMRLVNGGNRCLGRIEVKFQERWGTVCDDNFNINHASVVKQLECGSAVS FSGSANFGEESGPIWFDDLVCNGNESALWNCKHEGWGKHNCDAEDAGV ICLNGADLKL RWDGVTECSGRLEV KFQGEWGTICDDGWSDDAAVACKQ LGCPTAVTAIGRVNASEGTGHIWLDSVSCHGHESALWQCRHHEWGKHHCN HNEDAGVTCSDGSDLELRLKGGGSHCAGTVEVEIQKLVGKVCDRSWGLKE ADVCRQLGCGSALKTSYQVYSKTKATNTWLFVSSCNGNETSLWDCKNWQ WGGLSCAHYDEAKITCSAHRKPRLVGGDIPCSGRVEVQHGDWTWGTVCSDS FSLEAASVLCRELQCGTVVSL LGGAHFGEGSGQIWAE EFQCEGHESHLSLC PVAPRPDGTCSHSRDVGVCSRYTQIRLVNGKTPCEGRVELNILGSWGS LCN SHWDMEDAHVLCQQLKCGVALSIPGGAPFGKGSEQVWRHMFHCTGTEKH MGDCSVTALGASLCSSGQVASVICSGNQSQTLSPCNSSSSDPSSSIIEESGV ACIGSGQLRLVDGGGR CAGRVEVYPGASWGTICDDSWDLNDAHVVCKQLS CGWAINATGSAHFGEGTGPIWLDEINCNGKESHIWQCHSHGWGRHNCRHK EDAGVICSEFMSLGLISENSRETCAGRLEVFYNGAWGSVGRNSMSPATVGV CRQLGCADRGDISPASSDKTVSRHMWVDNVQCPKGPDTLWQCPSSPWKK RLASPSEETWITCANKIRLQEGNTNCFGRVEI WYGGSWGTVCDDSWDLEDA QVCRQLGGSALEAGKEPAFGQGTGPIWLNEVKCKGNEPSLWDCPARSWG HSDCGHKEDAAVTCSEIAKSRESLHATGRSSFVALAIFGVILLACLI AFLIWTQ KRRQRQLSVFSGGENSVHQIQYREMNSCLKADETDMLNPSGDHSEVQ*K GKWEL*PGEFSL*DTLMKTWT
2. Thai-EU-1-	MVLLEDSGSADFRRCSAHLSSFTFAVAVLSACLVTSSLGGKDKELRLTGGE



---

CD163 (1,133 aa) NKCSGRVEVKVQEEWGTVCNNGWMDVSVVCRQLGCPTAIKATGWANFS  
 AGSGRIWMDHVSCRGNESALWDCKHDGWGKHNCTHQQDAGVTCSDGSD  
 LEMRLVNGGNRCLGRIEVKFQERWGTVCDDNFNINHASVCKQLECGSAVS  
 FSGSANFGEESGPIWFDDLVCNGNESALWNCKHEGWGKHNCDAEDAGV  
 ICLNGADLKL RVWDGVTECSGRLEVKFQGEWGTICDDGWDSDDAAVACKQ  
 LGCPTAVTAIGRVNASEGTGHIWLDVSVSCHGHESALWQCRHHEWGKHHCN  
 HNEDAGVTCSDGSDLELRLKGGGSHCAGTVEVEIQKLVGKVCDRSWGLKE  
 ADVVCRQLGCGSALKTSYQVYSKTKATNTWLFVSSCNGNETSLWDCKNWQ  
 WGGLSCDHYDEAKITCSAHRKPRLVGGDIPCSGRVEVQHGDWGTVCSDSD  
 FSLEAASVLCRELQCGTVVSLGGAHFGEESGQIWAEEFQCEGHESHLSC  
 PVAPRPDGTCSHSRDVGVVCSRYTQIRLVNGKTPCEGRVELNILGSWGS LCN  
 SHWDMEDAHVLCQQLKCGVALSIPGGAPFGKGSEQVWRHMFHCTGTEKH  
 MGECSVTALGASLCSSGQVASVICSGNQSQTLSPCNSSSSDPSSSIIEESGV  
 ACIGSGQLRLVDGGGRCAGRVEVYPGASWGTICDDSWDLNDAHVCKQLS  
 CGWAINATGSAHFGEETGPIWLDEINCNGKESHIWQCHSHGWGRHNCRHK  
 EDAGVICPEFMSLGLISENSRETCAGRLEVFYNGAWGSVGRNSMSPATVGVV  
 CRQLGCADRGDISPASDKTVSRHMWVDNVQCPKGPDTLWQCPSSPWKK  
 RLASPSEETWITCANKIRLQEGNTNCSGRVEIWWYGGSWGTVCDDSWDLEDA  
 QVVCRLGCGSALEAGKEPAFGQGTGPIWLNKCKGNESLWDCPARSW  
 GHSDCGHKEDA AVTCSEIAKSRESLHATGRSSFVALAIFGVILLACLIAFLIWT  
 QKRRQRQLSVFSGGENSVHQIQYREMNSCLKAETDMLNPSGDHSEVQ\*  
 KGKWEL\*PGEFSL\*DTLMKTWT

---

3. Thai-US-1-  
 CD163 (1,133 aa) MVLLEDSGSADFRRCSAHLSSFTFAVVAVLSACLVTSSLGGKDKELRLTGGE  
 NKCSGRVEVKVQEEWGTVCNNGWMDVSVVCRQLGCPTAIKATGWANFS  
 AGSGRIWMDHVSCRGNESALWDCKHDGWGKHNCTHQQDAGVTCSDGSD  
 LEMRLVNGGNRCLGRIEVKFQERWGTVCDDNFNINHASVCKQLECGSAVS  
 FSGSANFGEESGPIWFDDLVCNGNESALWNCKHEGWGKHNCDAEDAGV

---

---

ICLNGADLKL RVVDGVTECSGRLEV KFQGEWGTICDDGWDSDDAAVACKQ  
LGCPTAVTAIGRVNASEGTGHIWLDSV SCHGHESALWQCRHHEWGKH YCN  
HNEDAGVTCSDGSDLELRLKGGGSHCAGTVEVEIQKLVGKVCDRSWGLKE  
ADVCRQLGCGSALKTSYQVYSKTKATNTWLFVSSCNGNETSLWDCKNWQ  
WGGLSCAHYDEAKITCSAHRKPRLVGGDIPCSGRVEVQHGD TWGTVCDS D  
FSLEAASVLCRELQCGTVSLLGGAHFGE GSGQIWAEEFQCEGHESHLSLC  
PVAPRPDGTCSHSRDVGWCSRYTQIRLVNGKTPCEGRVELNILG SWGSLCN  
SHWDMEDAHVLCQQLKCGVALSIPGGAPFGKGSEQVWRHMFHCTGTEKH  
MGDCSVTALGASLCSSGQVASVICSGNQSQTLSPCNSSSSDPSSSIIEESGV  
ACIGSGQLRLVDGGGRCAGRVEVYPGASWGTICDDSWDLNDAHVVCKQLS  
CGWAINATGSAHFGEGTGPIWLDEINCNGKESHIWQCHSHGWGRHNCRHK  
EDAGVICSEFMSLRLISENSRET CAGRLEVFYNGAWGSVGRNSMSPATVGV  
CRQLGCADRGDISPASSDKTVSRHMWVDNVQCPKGPDTLWQCPSSPWKK  
RLASPSEETWITCANKIRLQEGNTNCSGRVEIWYGGSWGTVCDDSWDLEDA  
QVVC RQLGCGSALEAGKEPAFGQGTGPIWLNEVKCKGNESLWDPCPARSW  
GHSDCGHKEDAAVTCSEIAKSRESLHATGRSSFVALAIFGVILLACLI AFLIWT  
QKRRQRQLSVFSGGENSVHQIQYREMNSCLKADETDMLNPSGDHSEVQ\*  
KGKWEL\*PGEFSL\*DTLMKTWT

---

```

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
                10      20      30      40      50
refCD163      MVLLED SGSA DFRRC SAHLS SFTFA VVAVL SACLV TSSLG GKDKELRLTG
Thai-HP-1-CD163  MVLLED SGSA DFRRC SAHLS SFTFA VVAVL SACLV TSSLG GKDKELRLTG
Thai-EU-1-CD163  MVLLED SGSA DFRRC SAHLS SFTFA VVAVL SACLV TSSLG GKDKELRLTG
Thai-US-1-CD163  MVLLED SGSA DFRRC SAHLS SFTFA VVAVL SACLV TSSLG GKDKELRLTG

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
                60      70      80      90     100
refCD163      GENKCSGRVE VKVQE EWGTV CNNGW DMDVV SVVCR QLGCP TAIKATGWAN
Thai-HP-1-CD163  GENKCSGRVE VKVQE EWGTV CNNGW DMDVV SVVCR QLGCP TAIKATGWAN
Thai-EU-1-CD163  GENKCSGRVE VKVQE EWGTV CNNGW DMDVV SVVCR QLGCP TAIKATGWAN
Thai-US-1-CD163  GENKCSGRVE VKVQE EWGTV CNNGW DMDVV SVVCR QLGCP TAIKATGWAN

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
                110     120     130     140     150
refCD163      FSAGSGRIWM DHVSCRGNES ALWDCKHDGW GKHNC THQQD AGVTCS DGSD
Thai-HP-1-CD163  FSAGSGRIWM DHVSCRGNES ALWDCKHDGW GKHNC THQQD AGVTCS DGSD
Thai-EU-1-CD163  FSAGSGRIWM DHVSCRGNES ALWDCKHDGW GKHNC THQQD AGVTCS DGSD
Thai-US-1-CD163  FSAGSGRIWM DHVSCRGNES ALWDCKHDGW GKHNC THQQD AGVTCS DGSD

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
                160     170     180     190     200
refCD163      LEMRLVNNGN RCLGR IEVKF QERWG TVCDD NFNIN HASVV CKQLE CGSAV
Thai-HP-1-CD163  LEMRLVNNGN RCLGR IEVKF QERWG TVCDD NFNIN HASVV CKQLE CGSAV
Thai-EU-1-CD163  LEMRLVNNGN RCLGR IEVKF QERWG TVCDD NFNIN HASVV CKQLE CGSAV
Thai-US-1-CD163  LEMRLVNNGN RCLGR IEVKF QERWG TVCDD NFNIN HASVV CKQLE CGSAV

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
                210     220     230     240     250
refCD163      SFSGSANFGE GSGPI WFDDL VCNGNE SALW NCKHE GWGKH NCDHA EDAGV
Thai-HP-1-CD163  SFSGSANFGE GSGPI WFDDL VCNGNE SALW NCKHE GWGKH NCDHA EDAGV
Thai-EU-1-CD163  SFSGSANFGE GSGPI WFDDL VCNGNE SALW NCKHE GWGKH NCDHA EDAGV
Thai-US-1-CD163  SFSGSANFGE GSGPI WFDDL VCNGNE SALW NCKHE GWGKH NCDHA EDAGV

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
                260     270     280     290     300
refCD163      ICLNGADLKL RVVDG LIECS GRLEV KFQGE WGTIC DDGWD SDDAA VACKQ
Thai-HP-1-CD163  ICLNGADLKL RVVDG LIECS GRLEV KFQGE WGTIC DDGWD SDDAA VACKQ
Thai-EU-1-CD163  ICLNGADLKL RVVDG LIECS GRLEV KFQGE WGTIC DDGWD SDDAA VACKQ
Thai-US-1-CD163  ICLNGADLKL RVVDG LIECS GRLEV KFQGE WGTIC DDGWD SDDAA VACKQ

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
                310     320     330     340     350
refCD163      LGCPTAVTAI GRVNA SEG TG HIWLDS V SCH GHESAL WQCR HHEWG KHYCN
Thai-HP-1-CD163  LGCPTAVTAI GRVNA SEG TG HIWLDS V SCH GHESAL WQCR HHEWG KHYCN
Thai-EU-1-CD163  LGCPTAVTAI GRVNA SEG TG HIWLDS V SCH GHESAL WQCR HHEWG KHYCN
Thai-US-1-CD163  LGCPTAVTAI GRVNA SEG TG HIWLDS V SCH GHESAL WQCR HHEWG KHYCN

      ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....| ....|....|
                360     370     380     390     400
refCD163      HNEDAGVTCS DGS DL ERLK GGGSH CAGTV EVEIQ KL VGK VCDRS WGLKE
Thai-HP-1-CD163  HNEDAGVTCS DGS DL ERLK GGGSH CAGTV EVEIQ KL VGK VCDRS WGLKE
Thai-EU-1-CD163  HNEDAGVTCS DGS DL ERLK GGGSH CAGTV EVEIQ KL VGK VCDRS WGLKE
Thai-US-1-CD163  HNEDAGVTCS DGS DL ERLK GGGSH CAGTV EVEIQ KL VGK VCDRS WGLKE

```

	.... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... ....
	410          420          430          440          450
<b>refCD163</b>	ADVVCRLGCGSALKTSYQVYSKTKATNTWLFVSSCNGNETSLWDCKNWQ
<b>Thai-HP-1-CD163</b>	ADVVCRLGCGSALKTSYQVYSKTKATNTWLFVSSCNGNETSLWDCKNWQ
<b>Thai-EU-1-CD163</b>	ADVVCRLGCGSALKTSYQVYSKTKATNTWLFVSSCNGNETSLWDCKNWQ
<b>Thai-US-1-CD163</b>	ADVVCRLGCGSALKTSYQVYSKTKATNTWLFVSSCNGNETSLWDCKNWQ
	.... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... ....
	460          470          480          490          500
<b>refCD163</b>	WGGLSCDHYDEAKITCSAHRKPRLVGGDIPCSGRVEVQHGDTWGTVCDS
<b>Thai-HP-1-CD163</b>	WGGLSCDHYDEAKITCSAHRKPRLVGGDIPCSGRVEVQHGDTWGTVCDS
<b>Thai-EU-1-CD163</b>	WGGLSCDHYDEAKITCSAHRKPRLVGGDIPCSGRVEVQHGDTWGTVCDS
<b>Thai-US-1-CD163</b>	WGGLSCDHYDEAKITCSAHRKPRLVGGDIPCSGRVEVQHGDTWGTVCDS
	.... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... ....
	510          520          530          540          550
<b>refCD163</b>	FSLEAASVLCRELQCGTVVSVLLGGAHFGEGSGQIWAEFFQCEGHESHLSL
<b>Thai-HP-1-CD163</b>	FSLEAASVLCRELQCGTVVSVLLGGAHFGEGSGQIWAEFFQCEGHESHLSL
<b>Thai-EU-1-CD163</b>	FSLEAASVLCRELQCGTVVSVLLGGAHFGEGSGQIWAEFFQCEGHESHLSL
<b>Thai-US-1-CD163</b>	FSLEAASVLCRELQCGTVVSVLLGGAHFGEGSGQIWAEFFQCEGHESHLSL
	.... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... ....
	560          570          580          590          600
<b>refCD163</b>	CPVAPRPDGTCSHSRDVGVVCSRYTQIRLVNGKTPCEGRVELNILGSWGS
<b>Thai-HP-1-CD163</b>	CPVAPRPDGTCSHSRDVGVVCSRYTQIRLVNGKTPCEGRVELNILGSWGS
<b>Thai-EU-1-CD163</b>	CPVAPRPDGTCSHSRDVGVVCSRYTQIRLVNGKTPCEGRVELNILGSWGS
<b>Thai-US-1-CD163</b>	CPVAPRPDGTCSHSRDVGVVCSRYTQIRLVNGKTPCEGRVELNILGSWGS
	.... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... ....
	610          620          630          640          650
<b>refCD163</b>	LCNSHWMEDAHVLCQQQKCGVALSIPGGAPFGKGSEQVWRHMFHCTGTE
<b>Thai-HP-1-CD163</b>	LCNSHWMEDAHVLCQQQKCGVALSIPGGAPFGKGSEQVWRHMFHCTGTE
<b>Thai-EU-1-CD163</b>	LCNSHWMEDAHVLCQQQKCGVALSIPGGAPFGKGSEQVWRHMFHCTGTE
<b>Thai-US-1-CD163</b>	LCNSHWMEDAHVLCQQQKCGVALSIPGGAPFGKGSEQVWRHMFHCTGTE
	.... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... ....
	660          670          680          690          700
<b>refCD163</b>	KHMGDCSVTALGASLCSSGQVASVICSGNQSQTLSPCNSSSSDPSSSIIS
<b>Thai-HP-1-CD163</b>	KHMGDCSVTALGASLCSSGQVASVICSGNQSQTLSPCNSSSSDPSSSIIS
<b>Thai-EU-1-CD163</b>	KHMGDCSVTALGASLCSSGQVASVICSGNQSQTLSPCNSSSSDPSSSIIS
<b>Thai-US-1-CD163</b>	KHMGDCSVTALGASLCSSGQVASVICSGNQSQTLSPCNSSSSDPSSSIIS
	.... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... ....
	710          720          730          740          750
<b>refCD163</b>	EESGVACIGSGQLRLVDGGGRCAGRVEVYPGASWGTICDDSWDLNDAHVV
<b>Thai-HP-1-CD163</b>	EESGVACIGSGQLRLVDGGGRCAGRVEVYPGASWGTICDDSWDLNDAHVV
<b>Thai-EU-1-CD163</b>	EESGVACIGSGQLRLVDGGGRCAGRVEVYPGASWGTICDDSWDLNDAHVV
<b>Thai-US-1-CD163</b>	EESGVACIGSGQLRLVDGGGRCAGRVEVYPGASWGTICDDSWDLNDAHVV
	.... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... ....
	760          770          780          790          800
<b>refCD163</b>	CKQLSCGWAINATGSAHFGE GTGPIWLDEI NCNGKESHIW QCHSHGWGRH
<b>Thai-HP-1-CD163</b>	CKQLSCGWAINATGSAHFGE GTGPIWLDEI NCNGKESHIW QCHSHGWGRH
<b>Thai-EU-1-CD163</b>	CKQLSCGWAINATGSAHFGE GTGPIWLDEI NCNGKESHIW QCHSHGWGRH
<b>Thai-US-1-CD163</b>	CKQLSCGWAINATGSAHFGE GTGPIWLDEI NCNGKESHIW QCHSHGWGRH

```

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      810      820      830      840      850
refCD163      NCRHKEDAGV ICSEEFMSLIRL ISENSRETCA GRLEVFYNGA WGSVGRNSMS
Thai-HP-1-CD163 NCRHKEDAGV ICSEEFMSLIRL ISENSRETCA GRLEVFYNGA WGSVGRNSMS
Thai-EU-1-CD163 NCRHKEDAGV ICSEEFMSLIRL ISENSRETCA GRLEVFYNGA WGSVGRNSMS
Thai-US-1-CD163 NCRHKEDAGV ICSEEFMSLIRL ISENSRETCA GRLEVFYNGA WGSVGRNSMS

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      860      870      880      890      900
refCD163      PATVGVVCRQ LGCADRDIS PASSDKTVSR HMWVDNVQCP KGPDTLWQCP
Thai-HP-1-CD163 PATVGVVCRQ LGCADRDIS PASSDKTVSR HMWVDNVQCP KGPDTLWQCP
Thai-EU-1-CD163 PATVGVVCRQ LGCADRDIS PASSDKTVSR HMWVDNVQCP KGPDTLWQCP
Thai-US-1-CD163 PATVGVVCRQ LGCADRDIS PASSDKTVSR HMWVDNVQCP KGPDTLWQCP

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      910      920      930      940      950
refCD163      SSPWKKRLAS PSEETWITCA NKIRLQEGNT NCSGRVEIYW GGSWGTVCDD
Thai-HP-1-CD163 SSPWKKRLAS PSEETWITCA NKIRLQEGNT NCSGRVEIYW GGSWGTVCDD
Thai-EU-1-CD163 SSPWKKRLAS PSEETWITCA NKIRLQEGNT NCSGRVEIYW GGSWGTVCDD
Thai-US-1-CD163 SSPWKKRLAS PSEETWITCA NKIRLQEGNT NCSGRVEIYW GGSWGTVCDD

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      960      970      980      990      1000
refCD163      SWDLEDAQVV CRQLGCGSAL EAGKEPAFGQ GTGPIWLNEV KCKGNEPSLW
Thai-HP-1-CD163 SWDLEDAQVV CRQLG*GSAL EAGKEPAFGQ GTGPIWLNEV KCKGNEPSLW
Thai-EU-1-CD163 SWDLEDAQVV CRQLGCGSAL EAGKEPAFGQ GTGPIWLNEV KCKGNEPSLW
Thai-US-1-CD163 SWDLEDAQVV CRQLGCGSAL EAGKEPAFGQ GTGPIWLNEV KCKGNEPSLW

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      1010     1020     1030     1040     1050
refCD163      DCPARSWGHS DCGHKEDA AV TCSEIAKSRE SLHATGRSSF VALAIFGVIL
Thai-HP-1-CD163 DCPARSWGHS DCGHKEDA AV TCSEIAKSRE SLHATGRSSF VALAIFGVIL
Thai-EU-1-CD163 DCPARSWGHS DCGHKEDA AV TCSEIAKSRE SLHATGRSSF VALAIFGVIL
Thai-US-1-CD163 DCPARSWGHS DCGHKEDA AV TCSEIAKSRE SLHATGRSSF VALAIFGVIL

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      1060     1070     1080     1090     1100
refCD163      LACLIAFLIW TQKRRQRQL SVFSGGENSV HQIQYREMNS CLKADETDML
Thai-HP-1-CD163 LACLIAFLIW TQKRRQRQL SVFSGGENSV HQIQYREMNS CLKADETDML
Thai-EU-1-CD163 LACLIAFLIW TQKRRQRQL SVFSGGENSV HQIQYREMNS CLKADETDML
Thai-US-1-CD163 LACLIAFLIW TQKRRQRQL SVFSGGENSV HQIQYREMNS CLKADETDML

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      1110     1120     1130
refCD163      NPSGDHSEVQ *KGKWEL*PG EFSL*DTLMK TWT
Thai-HP-1-CD163 NPSGDHSEVQ *KGKWEL*PG EFSL*DTLMK TWT
Thai-EU-1-CD163 NPSGDHSEVQ *KGKWEL*PG EFSL*DTLMK TWT
Thai-US-1-CD163 NPSGDHSEVQ *KGKWEL*PG EFSL*DTLMK TWT

```

Figure 4.14 Deduced amino acid alignments of the reference CD163 (refCD163) (GenBank accession number is NP\_999141) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-HP-1-CD163), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-EU-1-CD163) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-US-1-CD163), respectively. The amino acid changes are boxed.

#### 2.4 Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids

Three recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5) were selected and sequenced. The complete sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids were successfully sequenced at the same length of 395 bp and were analyzed alignment with the available databases of refCD163 cDNA (accession number is NM\_213976) from the alveolar macrophages of normal pigs as shown in Table 4.9 and Figure 4.15, respectively. The results revealed that the nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids were the same with refCD163 cDNA (accession number is NM\_213976).

The deduced amino acids sequences and alignment of recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids (131 amino acids) from PRRVS infected PAM with refCD163 (accession number is NP\_999141) (131 amino acids) from normal PAM were shown in Table 4.10 and Figure 4.16, respectively. The results revealed that the amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids were not different with the same refCD163 cDNA.

**Table 4.9** Nucleotide sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids

Product's name	Sequence
1. Thai-HP-1- CD163-DO5 (395 bp)	ggacattccctgctctggctcgtgtgaagtacaacatggagacacgtggggcaccgtctgtgattct gacttctctctggaggcggccagcgtgctgtgcagggaaactacagtgcggcactgtggttccctc ctggggggagctcactttggagaaggaagtggacagatctgggctgaagaattccagtgtgagg ggcacgagtcccaccttcactctgcccagtagcaccccgccctgacgggacatgtagccacag cagggacgtcggcgtagtctgctcaagatacacacaaatccgcttggtgaatggcaagacccca tgtgaaggaagagtggagctcaacattctgggtcctgggggtccctctgcaactctcactgggac atgg
2. Thai-EU-1- CD163-DO5 (395 bp)	ggacattccctgctctggctcgtgtgaagtacaacatggagacacgtggggcaccgtctgtgattct gacttctctctggaggcggccagcgtgctgtgcagggaaactacagtgcggcactgtggttccctc ctggggggagctcactttggagaaggaagtggacagatctgggctgaagaattccagtgtgagg ggcacgagtcccaccttcactctgcccagtagcaccccgccctgacgggacatgtagccacag cagggacgtcggcgtagtctgctcaagatacacacaaatccgcttggtgaatggcaagacccca tgtgaaggaagagtggagctcaacattctgggtcctgggggtccctctgcaactctcactgggac atgg
3. Thai-US-1- CD163-DO5 (395 bp)	ggacattccctgctctggctcgtgtgaagtacaacatggagacacgtggggcaccgtctgtgattct gacttctctctggaggcggccagcgtgctgtgcagggaaactacagtgcggcactgtggttccctc ctggggggagctcactttggagaaggaagtggacagatctgggctgaagaattccagtgtgagg ggcacgagtcccaccttcactctgcccagtagcaccccgccctgacgggacatgtagccacag cagggacgtcggcgtagtctgctcaagatacacacaaatccgcttggtgaatggcaagacccca tgtgaaggaagagtggagctcaacattctgggtcctgggggtccctctgcaactctcactgggac atgg

```

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          10      20      30      40      50
refCD163
---M13 Forward-----
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 GTAAAACGAC GGCCAGTCTT AAGCTCGGGC CCCAAATAAT GATTTTATTT
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 GTAAAACGAC GGCCAGTCTT AAGCTCGGGC CCCAAATAAT GATTTTATTT
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 GTAAAACGAC GGCCAGTCTT AAGCTCGGGC CCCAAATAAT GATTTTATTT

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          60      70      80      90     100
refCD163
-----
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 TGACTGATAG TGACCTGTTT GTTGCAACAA ATTGATGAGC AATGCTTTTT
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 TGACTGATAG TGACCTGTTT GTTGCAACAA ATTGATGAGC AATGCTTTTT
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 TGACTGATAG TGACCTGTTT GTTGCAACAA ATTGATGAGC AATGCTTTTT

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          110     120     130     140     150
refCD163
-----GGAC
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 TATAATGCCA ACTTTGTACA AAAAAGCAGG CTCCGAATTC GCCCTTGGAC
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 TATAATGCCA ACTTTGTACA AAAAAGCAGG CTCCGAATTC GCCCTTGGAC
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 TATAATGCCA ACTTTGTACA AAAAAGCAGG CTCCGAATTC GCCCTTGGAC

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          160     170     180     190     200
refCD163
-----
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 ATTCCTGCT CTGGTCGTGT TGAAGTACAA CATGGAGACA CGTGGGGCAC
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 ATTCCTGCT CTGGTCGTGT TGAAGTACAA CATGGAGACA CGTGGGGCAC
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 ATTCCTGCT CTGGTCGTGT TGAAGTACAA CATGGAGACA CGTGGGGCAC

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          210     220     230     240     250
refCD163
-----
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 CGTCTGTGAT TCTGACTTCT CTCTGGAGGC GGCCAGCGTG CTGTGCAGGG
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 CGTCTGTGAT TCTGACTTCT CTCTGGAGGC GGCCAGCGTG CTGTGCAGGG
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 CGTCTGTGAT TCTGACTTCT CTCTGGAGGC GGCCAGCGTG CTGTGCAGGG

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          260     270     280     290     300
refCD163
-----
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 AACTACAGTG CGGCACTGTG GTTTCCCTCC TGGGGGGAGC TCACTTTGGA
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 AACTACAGTG CGGCACTGTG GTTTCCCTCC TGGGGGGAGC TCACTTTGGA
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 AACTACAGTG CGGCACTGTG GTTTCCCTCC TGGGGGGAGC TCACTTTGGA

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          310     320     330     340     350
refCD163
-----
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 GAAGGAAGTG GACAGATCTG GGCTGAAGAA TTCCAGTGTG AGGGGCACGA
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 GAAGGAAGTG GACAGATCTG GGCTGAAGAA TTCCAGTGTG AGGGGCACGA
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 GAAGGAAGTG GACAGATCTG GGCTGAAGAA TTCCAGTGTG AGGGGCACGA

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          360     370     380     390     400
refCD163
-----
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 GTCCCACCTT TCACTCTGCC CAGTAGCACC CCGCCCTGAC GGGACATGTA
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 GTCCCACCTT TCACTCTGCC CAGTAGCACC CCGCCCTGAC GGGACATGTA
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 GTCCCACCTT TCACTCTGCC CAGTAGCACC CCGCCCTGAC GGGACATGTA

```



```

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      410      420      430      440      450
refCD163      GCCACAGCAG GGACGTCGGC GTAGTCTGCT CAAGATACAC ACAAATCCGC
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5      GCCACAGCAG GGACGTCGGC GTAGTCTGCT CAAGATACAC ACAAATCCGC
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5      GCCACAGCAG GGACGTCGGC GTAGTCTGCT CAAGATACAC ACAAATCCGC
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5      GCCACAGCAG GGACGTCGGC GTAGTCTGCT CAAGATACAC ACAAATCCGC

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
      460      470      480      490      500
refCD163      TTGGTGAATG GCAAGACCCC ATGTGAAGGA AGAGTGGAGC TCAACATTCT
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5      TTGGTGAATG GCAAGACCCC ATGTGAAGGA AGAGTGGAGC TCAACATTCT
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5      TTGGTGAATG GCAAGACCCC ATGTGAAGGA AGAGTGGAGC TCAACATTCT
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5      TTGGTGAATG GCAAGACCCC ATGTGAAGGA AGAGTGGAGC TCAACATTCT

      .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .
      510      520      530      540
refCD163      TGGGTCCTGG GGGTCCCTCT GCAACTCTCA CTGGGACATG G
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5      TGGGTCCTGG GGGTCCCTCT GCAACTCTCA CTGGGACATG G
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5      TGGGTCCTGG GGGTCCCTCT GCAACTCTCA CTGGGACATG G
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5      TGGGTCCTGG GGGTCCCTCT GCAACTCTCA CTGGGACATG G

```

Figure 4.15 Nucleotide sequence alignments of the reference CD163 (refCD163) (accession number is NM\_213976) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5), respectively. The nucleotide change is boxed.

**Table 4.10** Deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids

Product's name	Sequence
1. Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 (131 aa)	GHSLLWSC*STTWRHVGHRL*F*LLSGGGQRAVQGTTVRHCGFPPGGSSLWR RKWTDLG*RIPV*GARVPPFTLPSSSTPP*RDM*PQQGRRRSLLKIHTNPLGEWQ DPM*RKSGAQHSWLVPLQLSLGH
2. Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 (131 aa)	GHSLLWSC*STTWRHVGHRL*F*LLSGGGQRAVQGTTVRHCGFPPGGSSLWR RKWTDLG*RIPV*GARVPPFTLPSSSTPP*RDM*PQQGRRRSLLKIHTNPLGEWQ DPM*RKSGAQHSWLVPLQLSLGH
3. Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 (131 aa)	GHSLLWSC*STTWRHVGHRL*F*LLSGGGQRAVQGTTVRHCGFPPGGSSLWR RKWTDLG*RIPV*GARVPPFTLPSSSTPP*RDM*PQQGRRRSLLKIHTNPLGEWQ DPM*RKSGAQHSWLVPLQLSLGH

```

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      10      20      30      40      50
refCD163      GHSLWWS*S TTWRHVGHRL *F*LLSGGGQ RAVQGTTVRH CGFPPGGSSL
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 GHSLWWS*S TTWRHVGHRL *F*LLSGGGQ RAVQGTTVRH CGFPPGGSSL
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 GHSLWWS*S TTWRHVGHRL *F*LLSGGGQ RAVQGTTVRH CGFPPGGSSL
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 GHSLWWS*S TTWRHVGHRL *F*LLSGGGQ RAVQGTTVRH CGFPPGGSSL

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      60      70      80      90     100
refCD163      WRRKWTDLG* RIPV*GARVP PFTLPSSTPP *RDM*PQQGR RRSLLKIHTN
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 WRRKWTDLG* RIPV*GARVP PFTLPSSTPP *RDM*PQQGR RRSLLKIHTN
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 WRRKWTDLG* RIPV*GARVP PFTLPSSTPP *RDM*PQQGR RRSLLKIHTN
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 WRRKWTDLG* RIPV*GARVP PFTLPSSTPP *RDM*PQQGR RRSLLKIHTN

      .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
      110     120     130
refCD163      PLGEWQDPM* RKSGAQHSWV LGVPLQLSLG H
Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5 PLGEWQDPM* RKSGAQHSWV LGVPLQLSLG H
Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5 PLGEWQDPM* RKSGAQHSWV LGVPLQLSLG H
Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5 PLGEWQDPM* RKSGAQHSWV LGVPLQLSLG H

```

Figure 4.16 Deduced amino acid alignments of the reference CD163 (refCD163) (accession number is NP\_999141) with recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5), respectively. The amino acid change is boxed.

### 3. Nucleotide and deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 plasmids

#### 3.1 Nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine Sn plasmids

The nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) plasmids were shown as in Table 4.11. The results indicated that the number of the Cytosine nucleotide of porcine Sn (full) from 3 recombinant plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-HP-1-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-EU-1-Sn), Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-US-1-Sn) and the refSn cDNA from normal PAM (accession number is NM\_214346) was higher than that of the other nucleotides.

The number of Cytosine nucleotide compositions in porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) of 3 recombinant plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn (Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn (Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn), from PRRSV infected PAM and the refSn cDNA from normal PAM was higher than that of the remaining nucleotides.

**Table 4.11** Nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine Sn plasmids

Nucleotide	Sn							
	Number of nucleotide							
	Full				N-terminal domain			
	refSn	Thai-HP-1	Thai-EU-1	Thai-US-1	refSn	Thai-HP-1	Thai-EU-1	Thai-US-1
<b>A</b>	924	923	926	923	203	202	203	202
<b>C</b>	1,803	1,806	1,801	1,804	336	337	336	337
<b>G</b>	1,486	1,485	1,485	1,486	293	292	293	292
<b>T</b>	980	979	981	980	192	193	192	193
<b>Total</b>	5,193	5,193	5,193	5,193	1,024	1,024	1,024	1,024

Note: (A: Adenine; C: Cytosine; G: Guanine; T: Thymine)

### 3.2 Deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine Sn plasmids

The deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) plasmids were shown in Table 4.12. The number of Leucine, Alanine and Serine of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-HP-1-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-EU-1-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-US-1-Sn), and the refSn from normal PAM (accession number is NP\_999511) was higher than that of the other amino acids.

The results of deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids revealed that the number of the Valine, Leucine and Serine from 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal Sn (Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn (Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn (Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn), and the refSn from normal PAM (accession number is NP\_999511) was higher than that of the remaining amino acids.

**Table 4.12** Deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine Sn plasmids

Amino acids	Abbreviation		Sn							
			Number of amino acids							
			Full				N-terminal domain			
			refSn	Thai-HP-1	Thai-EU-1	Thai-US-1	refSn	Thai-HP-1	Thai-EU-1	Thai-US-1
Alanine	Ala	A	183	183	183	183	20	20	20	20
Cysteine	Cys	C	41	41	41	41	8	9	8	9
Aspartate	Asp	D	65	65	65	65	12	12	11	12
Glutamate	Glu	E	80	80	80	80	17	17	17	17
Phenylalanine	Phe	F	36	36	36	36	9	9	9	9
Glycine	Gly	G	124	123	124	123	23	22	23	22
Histidine	His	H	52	52	52	52	11	12	12	12
Isoleucine	Ile	I	34	34	34	34	11	11	11	11
Lysine	Lys	K	27	27	27	27	13	13	13	13
Leucine	Leu	L	219	218	219	218	36	36	35	36
Methionine	Met	M	20	20	20	20	6	6	6	6
Asparagine	Asn	N	50	50	50	50	12	12	12	12
Proline	Pro	P	111	111	111	111	20	20	20	20
Glutamine	Gln	Q	91	91	91	91	23	23	23	23
Arginine	Arg	R	97	98	97	98	14	15	14	15
Serine	Ser	S	173	174	173	174	36	35	35	35
Threonine	Thr	T	117	117	117	117	19	19	19	19
Valine	Val	V	145	145	145	145	37	37	38	37
Tryptophan	Trp	W	25	25	25	25	7	7	7	7
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y	40	40	40	40	7	6	7	6
<b>Total</b>			<b>1,730</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>341</b>

### 3.3 Nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 plasmids

The nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 (full and domain 5) plasmids were shown as in Table 4.13. The results indicated that the numbers of the Guanine nucleotide of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-HP-1-CD163), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-EU-1-CD163), and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-US-1-CD163), and the refCD163 cDNA from normal PAM (accession number is NM\_213976) was the highest number. In contrast, the numbers of the Cytosine nucleotide was the lowest number.

The results of nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids revealed that the numbers of the Guanine nucleotide from 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5), and the refCD163 cDNA normal PAM (accession number is NM\_213976) was the highest numbers and followed by the number of Cytosine nucleotide.



**Table 4.13** Nucleotide compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 plasmids

Nucleotide	CD163							
	Number of nucleotide							
	Full				N-terminal domain			
	refCD163	Thai-HP-1	Thai-EU-1	Thai-US-1	refCD163	Thai-HP-1	Thai-EU-1	Thai-US-1
A	867	868	867	867	83	83	83	83
C	687	685	685	686	104	104	104	104
G	1,018	1,019	1,021	1,019	123	123	123	123
T	828	828	827	826	85	85	85	85
<b>Total</b>	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	395	395	395	395

Note: (A: Adenine; C: Cytosine; G: Guanine; T: Thymine)

### 3.4 Deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 plasmids

The deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 (full and domain 5) plasmids were shown as in Table 4.14. The number of the Glycine and Serine amino acids of 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-HP-1-CD163), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-EU-1-CD163), and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-US-1-CD163), and the refCD163 from normal PAM (accession number is NP\_999141) was higher than that of the other amino acids.

The results of deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids revealed that the number of the Glycine and Leucine amino acid from 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) cDNA plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5), and the refCD163 from normal PAM (accession number is NP\_999141) was higher than that of the remaining amino acids.

**Table 4.14** Deduced amino acid compositions of recombinant porcine CD163 plasmids

Amino acids	Abbreviation		CD163							
			Number of amino acids							
			Full				Domain 5			
			ref	Thai-	Thai-	Thai-	ref	Thai-	Thai-	Thai-
CD163	HP-1	EU-1	US-1	CD163	HP-1	EU-1	US-1			
Alanine	Ala	A	72	73	72	73	3	3	3	3
Cysteine	Cys	C	76	75	76	76	2	2	2	2
Aspartate	Asp	D	66	65	65	65	3	3	3	3
Glutamate	Glu	E	70	70	71	70	1	1	1	1
Phenylalanine	Phe	F	25	26	25	25	3	3	3	3
Glycine	Gly	G	130	131	131	130	16	16	16	16
Histidine	His	H	42	42	42	42	7	7	7	7
Isoleucine	Ile	I	38	38	38	38	2	2	2	2
Lysine	Lys	K	47	47	47	47	3	3	3	3
Leucine	Leu	L	81	80	80	80	15	15	15	15
Methionine	Met	M	13	13	13	13	2	2	2	2
Asparagine	Asn	N	46	46	46	46	1	1	1	1
Proline	Pro	P	28	28	29	28	12	12	12	12
Glutamine	Gln	Q	40	40	40	40	7	7	7	7
Arginine	Arg	R	52	51	51	52	13	13	13	13
Serine	Ser	S	115	114	114	115	12	12	12	12
Threonine	Thr	T	51	51	51	51	8	8	8	8
Valine	Val	V	84	85	85	85	7	7	7	7
Tryptophan	Trp	W	45	45	45	45	6	6	6	6
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y	9	9	9	9	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>			1,133	1,133	1,133	1,133	131	131	131	131

#### 4. The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 plasmids

##### 4.1 The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids

The recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-HP-1-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-EU-1-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn (Thai-US-1-Sn) were further compared with the refSn cDNA from GenBank (accession number is NM\_214346) by using Bioedit Sequence Alignment Editor software. The percentage homology among those recombinant plasmids and refSn database were demonstrated in Table 4.15. The results showed high nucleotide homology at 99.8 - 99.9 % identities. The deduced amino acid sequences revealed that among those recombinant plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn, Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-Sn, were similar at 99.8 - 100 % amino acid identities.

**Table 4.15** Comparison homology (%) of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the refSn and 3 recombinant porcine Sn (full) plasmids (Nucleotide identity (%) in lower triangle of table; Deduced amino acid identity (%) in upper triangle of table)

Sequences	refSn	Thai-HP-1-Sn	Thai-EU-1-Sn	Thai-US-1-Sn
refSn		99.8	100	99.8
Thai-HP-1-Sn	99.8		99.8	100
Thai-EU-1-Sn	99.8	99.8		99.8
Thai-US-1-Sn	99.8	99.9	99.8	

#### 4.2 The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids

The recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn (Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn (Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn (Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn) were compared with refSn from GenBank (accession number is NM\_214346) by using Bioedit Sequence Alignment Editor software. The number homology among these recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn, Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn, and refSn were shown in Table 4.16. The results showed high nucleotide identities at 99.8 - 100 % homology. The deduced amino acid sequences revealed that the recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn, Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-N-terminal-Sn, were similar at 99.7 - 100 % of amino acid identities.

**Table 4.16** Comparison homology (%) of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the refSn and 3 recombinant porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) plasmids (Nucleotide identity (%) in lower triangle of table; Deduced amino acid identity (%) in upper triangle of table)

Sequences	refSn	Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn	Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn	Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn
refSn		99.7	100	99.7
Thai-HP-1-N-terminal-Sn	99.8		99.7	100
Thai-EU-1-N-terminal-Sn	100	99.8		99.7
Thai-US-1-N-terminal-Sn	99.8	100	99.8	

#### 4.3 The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids

The recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-HP-1-CD163), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-EU-1-CD163), and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 (Thai-US-1-CD163), were further analyzed with refCD163 (refCD163) from GenBank (accession number is NM\_213976) by using Bioedit Sequence Alignment Editor software. The homology among these recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids, Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163, Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163, and refCD163 were shown in Table 4.17. The results of nucleotide sequences revealed high percent homology at 99.7 - 99.8 %

homology. The deduced amino acid sequences revealed that the recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163, Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163 were similar at 99.5, 99.6 and 99.7 % of amino acid identities, respectively.

**Table 4.17** Comparison homology (%) of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the refCD163 and 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (full) plasmids (Nucleotide identity (%) in lower triangle of table; Deduced amino acid identity (%) in upper triangle of table)

Sequences	refCD163	Thai-HP-1- CD163	Thai-EU-1- CD163	Thai-US-1- CD163
refCD163		99.5	99.6	99.8
Thai-HP-1-CD163	99.7		99.5	99.7
Thai-EU-1-CD163	99.7	99.8		99.6
Thai-US-1-CD163	99.8	99.8	99.8	

#### 4.4 The homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) cDNA plasmids

The recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-HP-1-CD163-DO5), Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-EU-1-CD163-DO5) and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 (Thai-US-1-CD163-DO5) were compared with refCD163 from GenBank (accession number is NM\_213976) using Bioedit Sequence Alignment Editor software. The results of nucleotide sequences revealed at 100 % homology. The number homology of deduced amino acid among these

recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids of Thai-HP-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5, Thai-EU-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 and Thai-US-1-pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup>-CD163-DO5 and refCD163 were shown in Table 4.18. The results revealed high deduced amino acid at 100 % identities.

**Table 4.18** Comparison homology (%) of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of refCD163 and 3 recombinant porcine CD163 (domain 5) plasmids (Nucleotide identity (%) in lower triangle of table; Deduced amino acid identity (%) in upper triangle of table)

Sequences	refCD163	Thai-HP-1- CD163-DO5	Thai-EU-1- CD163-DO5	Thai-US-1- CD163-DO5
refCD163		100	100	100
Thai-HP-1-CD163- DO5	100		100	100
Thai-EU-1-CD163- DO5	100	100		100
Thai-US-1-CD163- DO5	100	100	100	



## CHAPTER V

### DISCUSSION

PRRS has caused severe economic loss in most swine-producing countries. For a basic research on pathogenesis of PRRSV infection in nursery pigs, porcine Sn and CD163 which have been identified as the major receptors for PRRSV (Calvert et al., 2007; Van Gorp et al., 2008) infection on the macrophages were studied. In this thesis, the author first reported in Thailand about the cloning using RT-PCR technique, the expression level using gel densitometry, the genetic and deduced amino acid sequences and both compositions of the porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) on alveolar macrophages of nursery pigs infected with 3 strains of PRRSV. The author also demonstrated the homology and the comparison of both receptor data among the 3 PRRSV strains.

In general, there are many methods to study the comparison of the gene expression level including gel densitometry (Dozois et al., 1997; Schmittgen et al., 2000; Etienne et al., 2004). The author selected the GAPDH gene as internal controls for levels of housekeeping genes because this gene was usually used for RT-PCR analysis in human tissues (Suzuki et al., 2000; Sila-Asna et al., 2007) and porcine tissues (Foss et al., 1998). The author found that US strain of PRRSV infected PAM samples were showed higher expression level of both porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) than that of EU and HP strains of PRRSV infected PAM. This finding in part suggested that higher expression of porcine Sn and CD163 were higher the susceptibility to PRRSV infection and the US strain may be easily infected than the others strains (Jiang et al., 2012). In addition, an increase in the percentage of infected cells was correlated with an enhanced expression CD163 of porcine monocytes/macrophages in the process of ASFV infection. The study of Patton et al. (2009) showed that the expression level of CD163 was also correlated well with the overall

level of PRRSV replication. Moreover, the high expression level of human Sn receptor was relatively enhanced HIV infection and infectivity (Rempe et al., 2008). In addition, the infection study of PRRSV in the Chinese Dapulian (DPL) pigs were showed the lower gene expression level of porcine Sn and CD163 on macrophages, the lower rectal temperature and the lower PRRSV viral copy number than that of the commercial Duroc x Landrace x Yorkshire (DLY) crossbred pig indicated that DPL pigs were more resistant than DLY pigs (Jiang et al., 2012). In this thesis, the PAM samples were obtained from the PRRSV outbreak farms and the field data may have many factors involved. According to the limitation of PAM samples from the farms in Ratchaburi province only, the samples from other pig farms from different parts of Thailand should be further studied. The viremic PRRSV in sera samples of Thai nursery pigs should not only confirm the positive with S/P ELISA and RT-PCR, but also quantitatively measure the viral mRNA concentration by using Real-time PCR technique. Moreover, the correlation between the level of receptor expression and the efficiency of PRRSV infection among 3 strains is necessary to obtain a complete study. Furthermore, the comparison study of two receptor gene expressions between normal PAM and PAM infected with PRRSV should be more elucidated.

For an application of these receptors in enhancement of the PRRS vaccine development, porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA were first amplified and cloned into the recombinant plasmids. In this study, the porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA were cloned into pCR<sup>®</sup>8-GW-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vectors. However, only two short fragments of the porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and CD163 (domain 5) were transformed with positive colonies but the porcine Sn (full) and CD163 (full) were not successfully transformed (no positive colony). Finally, the author has successfully transformed the porcine Sn (full) and CD163 (full) cDNA into pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup> vectors. These recombinant plasmids were useful for study and analysis of the genetic and deduced amino acid sequences and composition of those receptors. There are many factors concerning in selecting the cloning and expression system depending on the biological

properties of interested proteins, the requirement of an amount of recombinant proteins, and the nature of the experiments (Geisse et al., 1996). The porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA were studied in many expression systems (Vanderheijden et al., 2003; Calvert et al., 2007; Pérez et al., 2008). A wide variety of animal receptors were expressed in many expression vectors such as yeast and baculovirus (Tate et al., 2003), whereas and *E.coli* bacterial expressing system was selected because it is cheap, fast and easy to manipulate.

In this thesis, the full length of porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA from 3 strains of PRRSV infected PAM in Thai nursery pigs were completely sequenced and reported at the first time. The composition and homology of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences were analyzed. The composition and the homology were also revealed highly conserved in the sequences of porcine Sn and CD163. In addition, the variability of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA from PRRSV infected PAM were not different among 3 strains. The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences from recombinant plasmids of porcine Sn and CD163 from 3 strains of PRRSV infected PAM samples revealed no different from the refSn and refCD163 from normal PAM samples. This study showed the same results as the studies by Srikumaran (2006) about Sn and Pérez et al. (2008) about CD163. Both researchers showed that the complete sequences of porcine Sn (Srikumaran, 2006) and CD163 (Pérez et al., 2008) cDNA from PAM samples of healthy pigs by cloning into mammalian system revealed the homology with both receptor ancestors. These results indicated that porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA is the conserved genes. Moreover, the author investigated the domain of porcine Sn that is involved in the interaction with PRRSV. The sialic acid-binding activity of porcine Sn by site-directed mutagenesis and whether the absence of sialic acid-binding activity may be effective the interaction of the porcine arterivirus with Sn (Delputte et al., 2007). The N-terminal domain of Sn was considered to be involved in PRRSV attachment to macrophage cells. Furthermore, An et al. (2010) constructed a series of truncated fragments of porcine Sn and expressed them in the non-permissive PK 15 cell line to investigate whether the N-terminal domain of

Sn is sufficient for PRRSV attachment. Their result showed that the first 150 amino acids comprising the entire first domain of the porcine Sn (N-terminal region) was necessary for PRRSV binding to cells, and the N-terminal domain alone was sufficient for virus attachment. The study of CD163 protein domains involved in PRRSV infection, Van Gorp et al. (2009) created CD163 deletion mutants and chimeric mutants (replacement experiments) and found that scavenger receptor cysteine-rich (SRCR) domain 5 (SRCR 5) consisted of 100 amino acids is essential for PRRSV infection. In this thesis, the genetic and deduced amino acids sequences of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and CD163 (domain 5) were investigated. The porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and CD163 (domain 5) were successfully amplified and the sequence homology was then analyzed. The author demonstrated that the recombinant plasmids of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and CD163 (domain 5) of 3 strains of PRRSV infected PAM from Thai nursery pigs were showed the same patterns of the sequences and composition of nucleotide and deduced amino acids sequences as the refSn or refCD163 of PAM isolated from normal pigs. No mutation of deduced amino acid from two receptors (Sn and CD163) among 3 strains of PRRSV was detected in this study. However, the PRRSV infected PAM samples collected from different pig farms of Thailand should be more studied. In this thesis, the data about the composition and deduce amino acid of receptors from 3 strains of PRRSV showed no mutation. This finding will be useful for the development of monoclonal anti-receptor antibody, antiviral drugs or SiRNA to block their cellular receptors in the future (Calvez et al., 2004). However, the PRRSV controlling strategy is still difficult as the same as HIV (Human Immunodeficiency Virus) in human. Many factors or co-factors involved in the PRRSV pathogenesis in pigs such as mutation or variation between host receptors and virus invasion are required additional studies.

Taken together, gained knowledge in this thesis may be useful for further expression and production of these recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 proteins. These results also provide a preliminary data about the sequences and composition of nucleotide and deduce amino acid of both porcine Sn and CD163 after PRRSV infected PAM in Thai nursery pigs

and allow to understand more on characterization of porcine Sn (N-terminal domain) and CD163 (domain 5). The obtained data of the expression level of porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA among three PRRSV strains infected PAM may be contributed the understanding on the inhibition of PRRS virus and the control of PRRS virus infection in the future.

## Conclusion

This thesis, the author performed the study of molecular biology of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) cDNA from PRRSV infected PAM. The amplicons of those porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA were successfully amplified using RT-PCR technique. Furthermore, the author also successfully cloned and constructed the recombinant plasmids of porcine Sn (full and N-terminal domain) and CD163 (full and domain 5) vectors. The results from this thesis showed that the alignment and composition of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences from porcine Sn and CD163 cDNA of 3 strains of PRRSV infected PAM are the same. No mutation of deduced amino acid was observed. The obtained knowledge and tools in this study contributes to the basic research of porcine Sn and CD163 expression level, the basic data of nucleotides and deduced amino acid.

For future work, since the applied research for improving the susceptible cell lines to PRRSV infection and for enhancing vaccines production, so recombinant porcine Sn and CD163 expression vectors are further constructed and the expression, purification and reactivity of these recombinant proteins are further studied.

## References

- Allende, R., Lewis, T.L., Lu, Z., Rock, D.L., Kutish, G.F., Ali, A., Doster, A.R., and Osorio, F. A. 1999. North American and European porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome viruses differ in non-structural protein coding regions. *J Gen Virol.* 80: 307-315.
- An, T.Q., Tian, Z.J., He, Y.X., Xiao, Y., Jiang, Y.F., Peng, J.M., Zhou, Y.J., Liu, D. and Tong, G.Z. 2010. Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus attachment is mediated by the N-terminal domain of the sialoadhesin receptor. *Vet Microbiol.* 143: 371-378.
- Behlke, M.A. 2006. Progress towards in vivo use of siRNAs. *Mol Therapy.* 13: 645-666.
- Buechler, C., Ritter, M., Orso, E., Langmann, T., Klucken, J. and Schmitz, G. 2000. Regulation of scavenger receptor CD163 expression in human monocytes and macrophages by pro- and antiinflammatory stimuli. *J Leukocyte Biol.* 67: 97–103.
- Calvert, J.G., Slade, D.E., Shields, S.L., Jolie, R., Mannan, R.M., Ankenbauer, R.G. and Welch, S.K. 2007. CD163 expression confers susceptibility to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome viruses. *J Virol.* 81: 7371-7379.
- Calvez, H.L., Yu, M. and Fang, F. 2004. Biochemical prevention and treatment of viral infections – A new paradigm in medicine for infectious diseases. *J Virol.* 1: 1-6.
- Crocker, P.R. and Gordon, S. 1985. Isolation and characterization of resident stromal macrophages and hematopoietic cell clusters from Mouse bone marrow. *J Exp Med.* 85: 993-1014.
- Crocker, P.R. and Gordon, S. 1989. Mouse macrophage hemagglutinin (sheep erythrocyte receptor) with specificity for sialylated glycoconjugates characterized by a monoclonal antibody. *J Exp MED.* 169: 1333-1346.

- Crocker, P.R., Mucklow, S., Bouckson, V., McWilliam, A., Willis, A.C., Gordon, S., Milon, G., Kelm, S. and Bradfield, P. 1994. Sialoadhesin, a macrophage sialic acid binding receptor for haemopoietic cells with 17 immunoglobulin-like domains. *J Embo.* 13: 4490-4503.
- Crocker, P.R., Paulson, J.C. and Varki, A. 2007. Siglecs and their roles in the immune system. *Nature Immun.* 7: 255-266.
- Das, P.B., Dinh, P.X., Ansari, I.H., de Lima, M., Osorio, F.A. and Pattnaik, A.K. 2010. The minor envelope glycoproteins GP2a and GP4 of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus interact with the receptor CD163. *J Virol.* 84: 1731-1740.
- Dea, S., Gagnon, C.A., Mardassi, H., Pirzadeh, B. and Rogan, D. 2000. Current knowledge on the structural proteins of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus: comparison of the North American and European isolates. *Arch Virol.* 145: 659-688.
- Delputte, P.L. and Nauwynck, H.J. 2004. Porcine arterivirus infection of alveolar macrophages is mediated by sialic acid on the virus. *J Virol.* 78: 8094-8101.
- Delputte, P.L., Van Breedam, W., Delrue, I., Oetke, C., Crocker, P.R. and Nauwynck, H.J. 2007. Porcine arterivirus attachment to the macrophage-specific receptor sialoadhesin is dependent on the sialic acid-binding activity of the N-terminal immunoglobulin domain of sialoadhesin. *J Virol.* 81: 9546-9550.
- Dozois, C.M., Oswald, E., Gautier, N., Serthelon, J.P., Fair-brother, J.M. and Oswald, I.P. 1997. A reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction method to analyze porcine cytokine gene expression. *Vet Immunol Immunopathol.* 58: 287-300.
- Duan, X., Nauwynck, H.J. and Pensaert, M.B. 1997. Virus quantification and identification of cellular targets in the lungs and lymphoid tissues of pigs at different time intervals after inoculation with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). *Vet Microbiol.* 56: 9-19



- Duan, X., Nauwynck, H.J. and Pensaert, M.B. 1997a. Effects of origin and state of differentiation and activation of monocytes/macrophages on their susceptibility to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). *Arch Virol.* 142: 2483-2497.
- Duan, X., Nauwynck, H.J. and Pensaert, M.B. 1997b. Virus quantification and identification of cellular targets in the lungs and lymphoid tissues of pigs at different time intervals after inoculation with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). *Vet Microbiol.* 56: 9-19.
- Duan, X., Nauwynck, H.J., Favoreel, H.W. and Pensaert, M.B. 1998. Identification of a putative receptor for porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus on porcine alveolar macrophages. *J Virol.* 72: 4520-4523.
- Eglia, C., Thür, B., Liua, L. and Hofmann, M.A. 2001. Quantitative TaqMan® RT-PCR for the detection and differentiation of European and North American strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *J Virol.* 98: 63-75
- Etienne, W., Meyer, M.H., Peppers, J. and Meyer, R.A. 2004. Comparison of mRNA gene expression by RT-PCR and DNA microarray. *Biotechniques.* 36: 618-626.
- Fabriek, B.O., Dijkstra, C.D. and van den Berg, T.K. 2005. The macrophage scavenger receptor CD163. *J Immunol.* 210: 153-160.
- Fabriek, B.O., Polfiet, M.M., Vloet, R.P., van der Schors, R.C., Ligtenberg, A.J., Weaver, L.K., Geest, C., Matsuno, K., Moestrup, S.K., Dijkstra, C.D. and van den Berg, T.K. 2007. The macrophage CD163 surface glycoprotein is an erythroblast adhesion receptor. *Blood.* 109: 5223–5229.
- Fabriek, B.O., van Bruggen, R., Deng, D.M., Ligtenberg, A.J., Nazmi, K., Schornagel, K., Vloet, R.P., Dijkstra, C.D. and van den Berg, T.K. 2009. The macrophage scavenger receptor CD163 functions as an innate immune sensor for bacteria. *Blood.* 113: 887–892.

- Forsberg, R. 2005. Divergence time of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus subtypes. *Mol Biol Evol.* 22: 2131-2134.
- Foss, D.L., Baarsch, M.J. and Murtaugh, M.P. 1998. Regulation of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and  $\beta$ -actin mRNA expression in porcine immune cells and tissues. *Anim Biotechnol.* 9: 67-78.
- Freeman, M., Ashkenas, J., Rees, D.J.G., Kingsley, D.M., Copeland, N.G., Jenkins, N.A. and Krieger, M. 1990. An ancient, highly conserved family of cysteine-rich protein domains revealed by cloning type I and type II murine macrophage scavenger receptors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 87: 8810-8814.
- Fry, E.E., Lea, S.M., Jackson, T., Newman, J.W.I., Ellard, F.M., Blakemore, W.E., Abu-Ghazaleh, R., Samuel, A., King, A.M.Q. and Stuart, D.I. 1999. The structure and function of a foot-and-mouth disease virus oligosaccharide receptor complex. *J Embo.* 18: 543-554.
- Geisse, S., Gram, H., Kleuser, B. and Kocher, H.P. 1996. Eukaryotic expression systems: A comparison. *Protein Express Purif.* 8: 271 - 282.
- Goldberger, G., Bruns, G.A.P., Rits, M., Edge, M.D. and Kwiatkowski, D.J. 1987. Human complement factor I: analysis of cDNA-derived primary structure and assignment of its gene to Chromosome 4. *J Bio Chem.* 262: 10065-10071.
- Graversen, J.H., Madsen, M. and Moestrup, S.K. 2001. Molecules in focus CD163: a signal receptor scavenging haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexes from plasma. *J Biochem Cell Biol.* 34: 309-314.
- Hanada, K., Suzuki, Y., Nakane, T., Hirose, O. and Gojobori, T. 2005. The origin and evolution of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome viruses. *Mol Biol Evol.* 22: 1024-1031.

- Hartnell, A., Steel, J., Turley, H., Jones, M., Jackson, D.G. and Crocker, P.R. 2001. Characterization of human sialoadhesin, a sialic acid binding receptor expressed by resident and inflammatory macrophage populations. *Blood*. 97: 288-296.
- Högger, P., Dreier, J., Droste, A., Buck, F. and Sorg, C. 1998. Identification of the integral membrane protein RM3/1 on human monocytes as a glucocorticoid-inducible member of the scavenger receptor cysteine rich family (CD163). *J Immunol*. 61: 1883–1890.
- Huang, Y.W. and Meng, X.J. 2010. Novel strategies and approaches to develop the next generation of vaccines against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). *Virus Res*. 154: 141-149.
- Hulst, M.M., Van Gennip, H.G.P. and Moormann, R.J.M. 2000. Passage of classical swine fever virus in cultured swine kidney cells selects virus variants that bind to Heparan Sulfate due to a single amino acid change in envelope protein Erns. *J Virol*. 74: 9553-9561.
- Ip, C.W., Kroner, A., Crocker, P.R., Nave, K.A. and Martini, R. 2007. Sialoadhesin deficiency ameliorates myelin degeneration and axonopathic changes in the CNS of PLP overexpressing mice. *Neurobiol Dis*. 25: 105-111.
- Jiang, H.R., Hwenda, L., Makinen, K., Oetke, C., Crocker, P.R. and Forrester, J.V. 2006. Sialoadhesin promotes the inflammatory response in experimental autoimmune Uveoretinitis. *J Immunol*. 177: 2258-2264.
- Jiang, C., Xing, F., Xing, J., Jiang, Y. and Zhou, E. 2012. Different expression patterns of PRRSV mediator genes in the lung tissues of PRRSV resistant and susceptible pigs. *Dev Comp Immunol*. [online]. Available: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2012.01.003>.

- Jin Lee and Changhee Lee. 2010. Deletion of the cytoplasmic domain of CD163 enhances porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus replication. *Arch Virol.* 155: 1319–1323.
- Kim, H.S., Kwang, J., Yoon, I.J., Joo, H.S. and Frey, M.L. 1993. Enhanced replication of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus in a homogeneous subpopulation of MA-104 cell line. *Arch Virol.* 133: 477-483.
- Kim, W.I. and Yoon, K.J. 2008. Molecular assessment of the role of envelope-associated structural proteins in cross neutralization among different PRRS viruses. *J Gen Virol.* 37: 380-391.
- Kirchberger, S., Majdic, O., Steinberger, P., Blüml, S., Pfistershammer, K., Zlabinger, G., Deszcz, L., Kuechler, E., Knapp, W. and Stoöckl, J. 2005. Human rhinoviruses inhibit the accessory function of dendritic cells by inducing sialoadhesin and B7-H1 expression. *J Immunol.* 175: 1145-1152.
- Krieger, M. and Herz, J. 1994. Structures and functions of multiligand lipoprotein receptors: macrophage scavenger receptors and LDL receptor-related protein (LRP). *Annu Rev Biochem.* 63: 601-637.
- Kroese, M.V., Zevenhoven-Dobbe, J.C., Bos-de Ruijter, J.N., Peeters, B.P., Meulenber, J.J., Cornelissen, L.A. and Snijder, E.J. 2008. The nsp1 $\alpha$  and nsp1 $\beta$  papain-like autoproteases are essential for porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus RNA synthesis. *J Gen Virol.* 89: 494-499.
- Kumamoto, Y., Higashi, N., Denda-Nagai, K., Tsujii, M., Sato, K., Crocker, P.R. and Irimura, T. 2004. Identification of Sialoadhesin as a dominant lymph node counter-receptor for mouse macrophage galactose-type C-type Lectin 1. *J Biol Chem.* 279: 49274-49280.
- Lee, C., Jeon, S.H., Na, J.G., Choi, Y.J. and Park, K. 2002. Sensitivities of mRNA expression of Vitellogenin, Choriogenin and estrogen receptor by estrogenic chemicals in Medaka, *Oryzias latipes*. *J Health Sci.* 48: 441-445.

- Lee, Y.J., Choi-Kyu Park<sup>b</sup>, Eeuri Nama, Seong-Hee Kim<sup>b</sup>, O-Soo Leeb, Leec, D.S. and Lee, C. 2010. Generation of a porcine alveolar macrophage cell line for the growth of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *J Virol.* 163: 410-415.
- Li, B.X., Ge, J.W. and Li, Y.J. 2007. Porcine aminopeptidase N is a functional receptor for the PEDV coronavirus. *J Virol.* 365: 166-172.
- Li, X.J. and Snyder, S.H. 1995. Molecular cloning of Ebnerin, a von Ebner's gland protein associated with taste buds. *J Biol Chem.* 270: 17674-17679.
- Li, Y., Wang, X., Bo, K., Wang, X., Tang, B., Yang, B., Jiang, W. and Jiang, P. 2007. Emergence of a highly pathogenic porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in the Mid-Eastern region of China. *Vet J.* 174: 577-584.
- Meulenbergh, J.J.M., Petersen, A., den Besten, de Kluyver, E., van Nieuwstadt, A., Wensvoort, G. and Moormann, R.J.M. 1997. Molecular characterization of Lelystad virus. *Vet Microbiol.* 55: 197-202.
- Misinzo, G.M., Delputte, P.L., Meerts, P., Lefebvre, D.J. and Nauwynck, H.J. 2006. Porcine Circovirus 2 uses Heparan Sulfate and Chondroitin Sulfate B glycosaminoglycans as receptors for its attachment to host cells. *J Virol.* 80: 3487-3494.
- Munday, J., Floyd, H. and Crocker, P.R. 1999. Sialic acid binding receptors (siglecs) expressed by macrophages. *J Leukoc Biol.* 66: 705– 711.
- Nelsen, C.J., Murtaugh, M.P. and Faaber, K.S. 1998. Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus comparison: divergent evolution on two continents. *J Virol.* 73: 270-280.
- Nielsen, M.J., Madsen, M., Moller, H.J. and Moestrup, S.K. 2006. The macrophage scavenger receptor CD163: endocytic properties of cytoplasmic tail variants. *J Leukoc Biol.* 79: 837-845.
- Norkin, L.C. 1995. Virus Receptors: Implications for pathogenesis and the design of antiviral agents. *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 8: 293-315.

- Patton, J.B., Rowland, R.R., Yoob, D. and Chang, K. 2009. Modulation of CD163 receptor expression and replication of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in porcine macrophages. *Virus Res.* 140: 161-171.
- Pearson, A.M. 1996. Scavenger receptors in innate immunity. *Curr Opin Immunol.* 8: 20-28.
- Pérez, C., Ortuno, E., Gómez, N., García-Briones, M., Álvarez, B., Martínez de la Riva, P., Alonso, F., Revilla, C., Domínguez, J. and Ezquerra, A. 2008. Cloning and expression of porcine CD163: its use for characterization of monoclonal antibodies to porcine CD163 and development of an ELISA to measure soluble CD163 in biological fluids. *Span J Agric Res.* 6: 59-72.
- Perry, V.H., Crocker, P.R. and Gordon, S. 1992. The blood-brain barrier regulates the expression of a macrophage sialic acid-binding receptor on microglia. *J Cell Sci.* 101: 201-207.
- Rempe, H., Calosing, C., Sun, B. and Pulliam, L. 2008. Sialoadhesin expressed on IFN-induced monocytes binds HIV-1 and enhances infectivity. *PLoS ONE.* 3: 1-9.
- Resnick, D., Pearson, A. and Krieger, M. 1994. The SRCR superfamily: a family reminiscent of the Ig superfamily. *Trends Biochem Sci.* 19: 5-8.
- Ritter, M., Buechler, C., Langmann, T. and Schmitz, G. 1999. Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the human CD163 (M130) gene: a member of the scavenger receptor cysteine-rich superfamily. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 260: 466-474.
- Sánchez-Torres, C., Gomez-Puertas, P., Gomez-del-Moral, M., Alonso, F., Escribano, J.M., Ezquerra, A. and Dominguez, J. 2003. Expression of porcine CD163 on monocytes/macrophages correlates with permissiveness to African swine fever infection. *Arch Virol.* 148: 2307-2323.
- Sánchez, C., Doménech, N., Vázquez, J., Alonso, F., Ezquerra, A. and Dominguez, J. 1999. The porcine 2A10 antigen is homologous to human CD163 and related to macrophage differentiation. *J Immunol.* 162: 5230-5237.

- Schmittgen, T.D., Zakrajsek, B.A., Mills, A.G., Gorn, V., Singer, M.J. and Reed, M.W. 2000. Quantitative Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction to study mRNA decay: comparison of endpoint and real-time method. *Anal Biochem.* 285: 194 -204.
- Sila-Asna, M., Bunyaratvej, A., Maeda, S., Kitaguchi, H. and Bunyaratavej, N. 2007. Osteoblast differentiation and bone formation gene expression in strontium-inducing bone marrow mesenchymal stem cell. *Kobe J Med Sci.* 53: 25-35.
- Snijder, E.J. and Meulenbergh, J.J. 1998. The molecular biology of arteriviruses. *J Gen Virol.* 79: 961-969.
- Srikumaran, S. 2006. Macrophage cell-lines for in vitro propagation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *Pork Checkof.* 1: 1-8.
- Sulahian, T.H., Hogger, P., Wahner, A.E., Wardwell, K., Goulding, N.J., Sorg, C., Droste, A., Stehling, M., Wallace, P.K., Morganelli, P.M. and Guyre, P.M. 2000. Human monocytes express CD163, which is upregulated by IL-10 and identical to p155. *Cytokine.* 12: 1312-1321.
- Suzuki, T., Higgins, P.J. and Crawford, D.R. 2000. Control Selection for RNA Quantitation. *Biotechniques.* 29: 332-337.
- Tate, C.G., Haase, J., Baker, C., Boorsma, M., Magnani, F., Vallis, Y. and Williams, D.C. 2003. Comparison of seven different heterologous protein expression systems for the production of the serotonin transporter. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1610: 141 - 153.
- Teifke, J.P., Dauber, M., Fichtner, D., Lenk, M. and Polster, U. 2001. Detection of European porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in porcine alveolar macrophages by two-colour immunofluorescence and in-situ hybridization-immunohistochemistry double labelling. *J Comp Pathol.* 124: 238-245.
- Thanawongnuwech, R., Young, T.F., Thacker, B.J. and Thacker, E.L. 2001. Differential production of proinflammatory cytokines: in vivo PRRSV and *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* co-infection model. *Vet Immunol Immunopathol.* 79: 115-127.

- Tian, Z.J., An, T.Q., Zhou, Y.J., Peng, J.M., Hu, S.P., Wei, T.C., Jiang, Y.F., Xiao, Y. and Tong, G.Z. 2009. An attenuated live vaccine based on highly pathogenic porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (HP-PRRSV) protects piglets against HP-PRRS. *Vet Microbiol.* 138: 34-40.
- Umansky, V., Beckhove, P., Rocha, M., Kruger, A., Crocker, P.R. and Schirmacher, V. 1996. A role for sialoadhesin-positive tissue macrophages in host resistance to lymphoma metastasis in vivo. *J Immunol.* 87: 303-309.
- Van Aken, D., Zevenhoven-Dobbe, J., Gorbalenya, A.E. and Snijder, E.J. 2006. Proteolytic maturation of replicase polyprotein pp1a by nsp4 main proteinase is essential for equine arteritis virus replication and includes internal cleavage of nsp7. *J Gen Virol.* 87: 3473-3482.
- Van Breedam, W., Van Gorp, H., Zhang, J.Q., Crocker, P.R., Delputte, P.L. and Nauwynck, H.J. 2010. The M/GP5 glycoprotein complex of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus binds the sialoadhesin receptor in a sialic acid-dependent manner. *PLoS Pathog.* 6: 1-11.
- Van den Heuvel, M.M., Tensen, C.P., van As, J.H., Van den Berg, T.K., Fluitsma, D.M., Dijkstra, C.D., Dopp, E.A., Droste, A., Van Gaalen, F.A., Sorg, C., Hogger, P. and Beelen, R.H. 1999. Regulation of CD163 on human macrophages: cross-linking of CD163 induces signaling and activation. *J Leukoc Biol.* 66: 858-866.
- Van Gorp, H., Van Breedam, W., Delputte, P.L. and Nauwynck, H.J. 2008. Sialoadhesin and CD163 join forces during entry of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *J Gen Virol.* 89: 2943-2953.
- Van Gorp, H., Van Breedam, W.M., Delputte, P.L. and Nauwynck, H.J. 2009. The porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus requires trafficking through CD163-positive early endosomes, but not late endosomes, for productive infection. *Arch Virol.* 154: 1939-1943.



- Van Gorp, H., Van Breedam, W.N., Van Doorselaere, J., Delputte, P.L. and Nauwynck, H.J. 2010. Identification of the CD163 protein domains involved in infection of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *J Virol.* 84: 3101-3105.
- Vanderheijden, N., Delputte, P.L., Favoreel, H.W., Vandekerckhove, J., Van Damme, J., van Woensel, P.A. and Nauwynck, H.J. 2003. Involvement of sialoadhesin in entry of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus into porcine alveolar macrophages. *J Virol.* 77: 8207-8215.
- Vilà, J.M., Padilla, O., Arman, M., Gimferer, I. and Lozano, F. 2000. The scavenger receptor cysteine-rich superfamily (SRCR-SF). Structure and function of group B members. *J Immunol.* 19: 105-121.
- Vinod, K.K. 2004. Total genomic DNA extraction, quality check and quantification. Proceedings of the training programme on "classical and modern plant breeding techniques- a hands on training". 14: 109-121.
- Vo, P.V.A.T. and Nuntaprasert, A. 2011. Cloning of NSP2 genes of Thai HP-PRRS virus isolated in 2010 in *E.coli*. Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> Asian Pig Veterinary Society Congress. Pattaya, Thailand. P.38.
- Vo, P.V.A.T. and Nuntaprasert, A. 2012. Cloning and sequencing of Sialoadhesin and CD163 cDNA from the field PRRSV infected porcine alveolar macrophages. Proceedings of the 37<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Veterinary Science. Thailand. P.188.
- Wang, F., Qiu, H., Zhang, Q., Peng, Z. and Liu, B. 2011. Association of two porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) receptor genes, CD163 and SN with immune traits. *Mol Biol Rep.* 39: 3971-3976.
- Weaver, L.K., Pioli, P.A., Wardwell, K., Vogel, S.N. and Guyre, P.M. 2007. Up-regulation of human monocyte CD163 upon activation of cell-surface Toll-like receptors. *J Leukoc Biol.* 81: 663-671.

- Williams, A.F. and Barclay, A.N. 1988. The immunoglobulin superfamily domains for cell surface recognition. *Annu Rev Immunol.* 6: 381-405.
- Williams, L., Jarai, G., Smith, A. and Finan, P. 2002. IL-10 expression profiling in human monocytes. *J Leukoc Biol.* 72: 800-809.
- Wissink, E.H.J., Kroese, M.V., Maneschijn-Bonsing, J.G., Meulenberg, J.J.M., van Rijn, P.A., Rijsewijk, F.A.M. and Rottier, P.J.M. 2004. Significance of the oligosaccharides of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus glycoproteins GP2a and GP5 for infectious virus production. *J Gen Virol.* 85: 3715–3723.
- Wissink, E.H.J., Kroese, M.V., van Wijk, H.A.R., Rijsewijk, F.A.M., Meulenberg, J.J.M. and Rottier, P.J.M. 2005. Envelope Protein Requirements for the Assembly of Infectious Virions of Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus. *J Virol.* 79: 12495–12506.
- Wu, W.H., Fang, Y., Rowland, R.R., Lawson, S.R., Christopher-Hennings, J., Yoon, K.J. and Nelson, E.A. 2005. The 2b protein as a minor structural component of PRRSV. *Virus Res.* 114: 177-181.



## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A

## Instrument and chemical substances

1. A -20°C refrigerator, Model SF-C997 (Sanyo, Thailand)
2. A -80°C refrigerator, Model 905 (Thermofisher Scientific, USA)
3. Centrifuge and Microcentrifuge
4. Experimental glasswares
5. Gel document system, Model GVM 20 (Synoptics, UK)
6. Gel electrophoresis system, Model GE-100 (Bioer technology Co. Ltd., China)
7. Heat block (Labnet International Inc., USA)
8. Incubator, Model BE-400 (Mettler Inc., Germany)
9. Lamina air flow, Model Bio II A (Telstar, Spain)
10. Micropipette (Labnet, USA) and Micropipette tips
11. PCR assay
  - 11.1 Agarose gel (Molecular grade)
  - 11.2 1kb DNA marker
  - 11.3 1kb DNA marker (BioLab, USA)
  - 11.4 Ethidium bromide 10mg/ml (Sigma Aldrich Inc., USA)
  - 11.5 Gel electrophoresis buffer (TAE)
  - 11.6 Loading dye (Fermantas, Canada)
  - 11.7 Itaq DNA polymerase (iNtRon, South Korea)
12. PCR cabinet (Biometra, Germany)
13. PCR tube and Microcentrifuge tube
14. Vortex, Model K 550-GE (Scientific Inc., USA)
15. Shaking incubator, Model 311DS (Labnet International Inc., USA)

## APPENDIX B

## Reagents and preparations

## Reagents for agarose gel electrophoresis

## 1. 10 mg/ml Ethidium bromide

- Ethidium bromide 1 g
- Distilled deionized water 100 ml

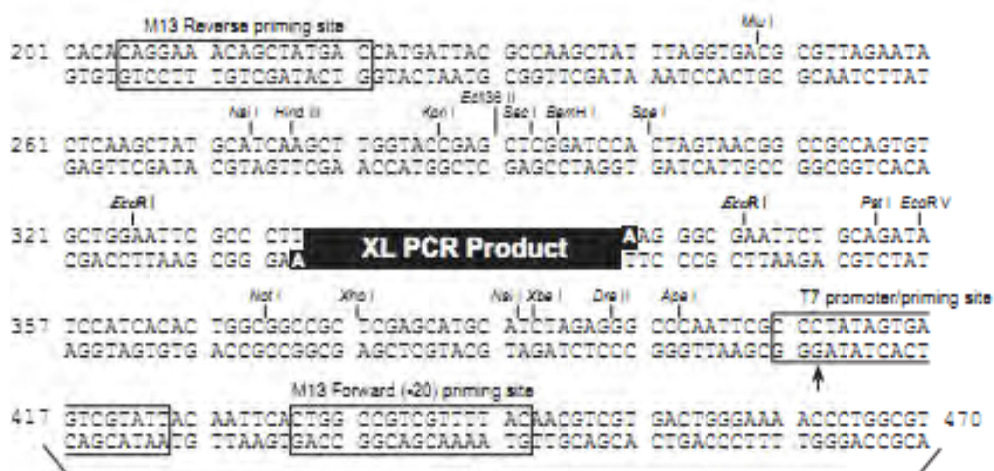
Add 1g of ethidium bromide to 100 ml of distilled deionized water. Stir on a magnetic stirrer for several hours to ensure that the dye has dissolved. Wrap container in aluminum foil or transfer to a dark bottle and store at room temperature.

## 2. 25X TAE (Tris-Acetate buffer) 1,000 ml contains

- Tris base 242.0 g
- Glacial acetic acid 57.1 ml
- 0.5 M EDTA pH 8.0 100.0 ml
- Distilled deionized water (final volume) 1,000 ml

Add 242 g of Tris base, 57.1 ml of Glacial acetic acid and 100 ml of 0.5 M EDTA pH 8.0 to 500 ml of distilled deionized water and then adjust the final volume to 1,000 ml. Sterilize the solution by autoclaving.

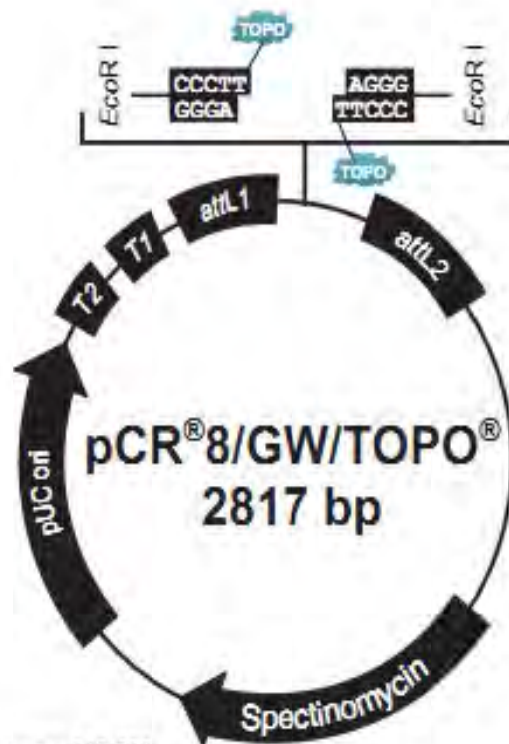
## APPENDIX C

Physical map of plasmid pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>

**Comments for pCR<sup>®</sup>-XL-TOPO<sup>®</sup>**  
**3519 nucleotides**

Lac promoter/operator region: bases 95-216  
 M13 Reverse priming site: bases 205-221  
 Lac Za ORF: bases 217-576  
 Multiple Cloning Site: bases 248-399  
 TOPO<sup>®</sup> Cloning site: bases 336-337  
 T7 promoter priming site: bases 406-425  
 M13 Forward (-20) priming site: bases 433-448  
 Fusion joint: bases 577-585  
 ccdB lethal gene ORF: bases 586-888  
 Kanamycin resistance ORF: bases 1237-2031  
 Zeocin resistance ORF: bases 2238-2612  
 pUC origin: bases 2680-3393

## APPENDIX D

Physical map of plasmid pCR<sup>®</sup>8/GW/TOPO<sup>®</sup>

**Comments for pCR<sup>®</sup>8/GW/TOPO<sup>®</sup>**  
 2817 nucleotides

*rrb* T2 transcription termination sequence: bases 268-295  
*rrb* T1 transcription termination sequence: bases 427-470  
 M13 forward (-20) priming site: bases 537-552  
*att*L1: bases 569-668  
 GW1 priming site: bases 607-631  
 TOPO<sup>®</sup> recognition site 1: bases 678-682  
 TOPO<sup>®</sup> recognition site 2: bases 683-687  
*att*L2: bases 696-795  
 GW2 priming site: bases 733-757  
 T7 Promoter/priming site: 812-831 (c)  
 M13 reverse priming site: bases 836-852  
 Spectinomycin promoter: bases 930-1063  
 Spectinomycin resistance gene (*Spn<sup>®</sup>*): 1064-2074  
 pUC origin: bases 2141-2814

(c) = complementary sequence



## BIOGRAPHY

Mr. Vo Phong Vu Anh Tuan was born on 19 September 1978 in Chogao district, Tiengiang province, Vietnam. He is doctor of veterinary medicine, graduated from Faculty of Animal Science and Veterinary Medicine, Agriculture and Forestry University, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam in 2002. After graduation, he works as lecturer of major domesticated animal disease in department of Veterinary Medicine, Faculty of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Southern Agriculture College, The Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development. In 2010, he applied and got the scholarship “The Graduate Scholarship Programs for Neighboring Countries” from Chulalongkorn University, Thailand. He studied in the field of Swine Medicine at Department of Veterinary Medicine, Faculty of Veterinary Science, Chulalongkorn University during 2010-2012.